



# **AIRPOWER**

## **INDEX**

*JOURNAL*

1987-1996

MAJ MICHAEL J. PETERSEN  
MS. PAMELA LANG

19981109 001



***Airpower Journal***  
**Index**  
**1987-1996**

*Edited by*

MAJ MICHAEL J. PETERSEN  
MS. PAMELA LANG

Air University Press  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

July 1998

---

**Disclaimer**

Opinions, conclusions, and recommendations expressed or implied within are solely those of the editors and do not necessarily represent the views of Air University, the United States Air Force, the Department of Defense, or any other US government agency. Cleared for public release: distribution unlimited.

## **Contents**

	<i>Page</i>
DISCLAIMER . . . . .	<i>ii</i>
FOREWORD . . . . .	<i>v</i>
ABOUT THE EDITORS . . . . .	<i>vii</i>
PREFACE . . . . .	<i>ix</i>
Author Index . . . . .	<i>1</i>
Title Index . . . . .	<i>27</i>
Subject Categories . . . . .	<i>49</i>
Subject Index . . . . .	<i>53</i>



## **Foreword**

In 1993 Air University Press published the *Airpower Journal Index, 1987-1991*. The *Journal* has now been in print for over 10 years. Since our first index, we've grown from a fledgling publication—a professional journal dedicated to the advancement of airpower and the understanding of its application to the operational level of war—into the chief of staff's professional flagship publication.

After reconstituting and convening our editorial board and widening our referee network, we now publish selected articles that examine strategy and policy issues. Further, we have completed construction of and now continuously improve our Internet publication, *Air Chronicles*.

This updated index compiles the first 10 years of the *Airpower Journal's* efforts to promote the Air Force professional dialogue and to encourage a broad discussion of airpower subjects. We hope you find it an effective research tool as you continue to read us and enjoy watching us grow.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James W. Spencer", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

JAMES W. SPENCER, Colonel, USAF  
Editor, *Airpower Journal*



*Maj Michael J. Petersen*

### ***About the Editors***



*Ms. Pamela A. Lang*

Maj Michael J. Petersen is assigned to the Professional Journals Division; Airpower Research Institute; College of Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education; Air University; Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, where he is senior editor of *Airpower Journal*. Previously, he served as a military doctrine analyst at the Airpower Research Institute. His operational assignments include tours as a Minuteman III missile-launch officer and as an aircrew member on "Looking Glass"—Strategic Air Command's airborne command post—serving as an operations plans officer and as chief of emergency war-order training for the 2d Airborne Command and Control Squadron at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska. Major Petersen holds a BA in history and an MS in business administration from the University of Northern Colorado and an MA in military history from the University of Alabama. He is a graduate of Squadron Officer School, Air Command and Staff College, and US Marine Corps Command and Staff College.

At the time she assisted in the editing of this index, Ms. Pamela A. Lang was a secretary assigned to the Professional Journals Division; Airpower Research Institute; College of Aerospace Doctrine, Research, and Education; Air University; Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. She previously served as secretary for the director of reserve affairs, United States European Command, Stuttgart, Germany; for the Legal Office, San Vito Air Station, Italy; and for the director of operations, 6917th Electronic Security Group, San Vito Air Station, Italy. Ms. Lang holds a BA in biology from North Adams State

---

College (Massachusetts) and an MS in management from Troy State University (Alabama). She is married to Maj Glenn A. Lang, USAF, and has two daughters, Alana and Lauren.

## ***Preface***

This publication lists all articles, editorials, and short commentaries from the first 10 volumes of *Airpower Journal* (1987–1996) in author, title, and subject indexes. The subject index—divided into 135 categories—also includes book reviews, listed alphabetically by name of the book's author. The other categories of the subject index list entries alphabetically by title. A typical entry includes the author's name, title of the article/editorial/commentary, volume number, issue number, date of issue, and inclusive page numbers. Articles, editorials, and commentaries may be cross-referenced in as many as five different categories. We used our best judgment in assigning entries to subject categories, although—in the spirit of both inclusiveness and usefulness—we have deliberately placed entries in categories that may be only marginally appropriate. We have retained most of the category titles used in the *Airpower Journal Index, 1987–1991* but have added 24 new categories that reflect such changes as the demise of the Soviet Union and the return of Russia, the emergence of information warfare, and the revolution in military affairs.

MICHAEL J. PETERSEN, Major, USAF  
Airpower Research Institute

PAMELA A. LANG  
Assistant to the Editor, *Airpower Journal*  
Airpower Research Institute

### **Author Index**

- Aldrich, Maj Richard W. "The International Legal Implications of Information Warfare," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- Aldrich, Maj Richard W., and Maj Norman K. Thompson. "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.
- Allard, Dean C. "Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective," vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.
- Andrews, Maj Henry L., Jr., and Maj J. C. Cantrell III. "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.
- Andrews, Maj William F. "The Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority: Blueprint or Warning?" vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.
- Bahm, Capt Peter C., and Capt Kenneth W. Polasek. "Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.
- Baines, Thomas; Chris Morris; and Janet Morris. "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- Baker, Dr. Bud. "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- Baldwin, Lt Col R. Joe. "The Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- Barco, Capt Charles T. "Valuing Leadership in an Era of Prophets, Politicians, and Pugilists," vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 4-13.
- Barlow, Maj Jason B. "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.

- 
- Barnett, Col Jeffery R. "Defeating Insurgents with Technology," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.
- Bartlow, Col Gene S. "The Operator-Logistician Disconnect," vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 23-37.
- Bash, Lt Col Brooks L. "Airpower and Peacekeeping," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- Bateman, Maj Sandra L. "Female Air Force Pilots and Combat Aircraft: The Right Stuff Has No Gender," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 63-74.
- Bateman, Capt Vance C. "The Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- Baucom, Lt Col Donald R., and Col Thomas A. Fabyanic. "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" (editorial), vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2, 91-93.
- Baum, Lt Col Michael E. "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- Becker, Lt Miriam D. "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- Bell, Brig Gen Raymond E., Jr. "To Protect an Air Base . . .," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 4-18.
- Berkowitz, Marc J. "Antisatellites and Strategic Stability," vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 46-59.
- Bingham, Lt Col Price T., with rebuttal from Colonel Krieger. "Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Fighting from the Air Base," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 32-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Operational Art and Aircraft Runway Requirements," vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 52-69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.



- Borofsky, Maj Clifford R., and G. F. Matecko. "Solving the Wartime Combat-Support Manpower Equation," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.
- Boudreau, Lt Col Robert N. "The New AFM 1-1: Shortfall in Doctrine?" vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 37-45.
- Boyd, Lt Gen Charles G., and Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff. "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,' " vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.
- Boyd, Brig Gen Stuart R. "Leadership and High Technology," vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 4-9.
- Boyles, Lt Col Joe, and Capt Greg K. Mittelman. "Paradox of the Headless Horseman," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.
- Brancato, Col John R. "Doctrinal Deficiencies in Prisoner of War Command," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 40-49.
- Brence, Maj John, and Lt Col Gary Endersby. "The Air and Space Alternative" (way point), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.
- Brown, Capt Robert H. "A Real Hog War: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.
- Buchanan, Maj Thomas H. "The Need for Battle Managers in the Tactical Air Control System," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 60-71.
- Bugliarello, Dr. George. "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- Builder, Carl H. "Doctrinal Frontiers," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 6-13.
- Bunker, Dr. Robert J. "Generations, Waves, and Epochs: Modes of Warfare and the RPMA," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 18-28.
- Campbell, Capt Erin E. "The Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO," vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.
- Cannon, Maj Michael W. "Clausewitz for Beginners," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 48-57.
- Cantrell, Maj J. C., III, and Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr. "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

- Capio, Col Ralph J. "The Atomic Bombings of Japan: A 50-Year Retrospective," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- Carns, Gen Michael P. C. "A Commentary," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 4-7.
- Carpenter, Maj P. Mason, and Maj George T. McClain. "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- Carter, Col William R. "Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.
- Casebeer, 1st Lt William D.; Col Richard Szafranski; and Dr. James H. Toner. "Military Ethics," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- Centner, Christopher M. "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- Chapman, Maj Robert M., Jr. "Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield," vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 42-51.
- Chipman, Dr. Donald D. "The Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- Cimbala, Dr. Stephen J. "The SIOP: What Kind of War Plan?" vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 4-10.
- Clark, Lt Col Richard B. "Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Decisiveness of Air Power, The" (editorial), vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "It's Time to Put Up or Shut Up" (editorial), vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Snorkeling and Historical Surges" (editorial), vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "... Three to Get Ready ..." (editorial), vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 2.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Where Would You Like to Go?" (editorial), vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Why a Special Edition? Or, What Have They Done to APJ?" (editorial), vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 2.
- Clodfelter, Maj Mark. "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- Colson, Charles W. "A Question of Ethics," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 4-12.
- Cook, Maj Joseph W., III; Maj David P. Fiely; and Maj Maura T. McGowan. "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- Cooper, Capt Lawrence A. "Assured Access to Space: The Dilemma of Reconstitution and Launch-on-Demand," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 47-56.
- Corsini, Col Roberto. "The Balkan War: What Role for Airpower?" vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.
- Corum, James S. "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- Coulombe, Lt Col Stephen A. "The Airborne Laser: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- Crowder, Col Ed. "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- Cully, Capt George W. "A Kind of Déjà Vu: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense," vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- Culver, Capt Clay K. "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.
- Cunningham, Jim. "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.
- Daack, Col Martin T. "Sowing the Seams: Strategic Bombers versus Follow-on Forces," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 22-30.

- 
- Daehnick, Maj Chris. "Daehnick on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective" (way point), vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.
- Daso, Maj Dik. "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- Davis, Lt Col Richard L. "The Case for Officer Professional Military Education: A View from the Trenches," vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 34-45.
- Davison, Capt Kenneth L., Jr. "Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.
- Debban, Lt Col Alan W. "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- DeLoughry, Lt Col James P. "The United States and the Lavi," vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.
- DeRemer, Maj Lee E. "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- Dhillon, Maj Joginder; Lt Col Charles Shotwell; and Capt Deborah C. Pollard. "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- Dillaplain, 1st Lt John T., and Capt Edward P. O'Connell. "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- DiNardo, R. L., and Daniel J. Hughes. "Some Cautionary Thoughts on Information Warfare," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 69-79.
- Doherty, Capt John J. "Have You Hugged Your IP Lately?" (editorial), vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Missing in Action?" (editorial), vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Terrible Choice, A" (editorial), vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 2.
- Donnelly, Gen Charles L., Jr. "A Theater-Level View of Air Power," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 3-8.
- Donovan, Lt Col G. Murphy. "Strategic Literacy," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 69-75.

- Dougherty, Gen Russell E. "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- Downer, Brig Gen Lee A. "The Composite Wing in Combat," vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 4-16.
- Drew, Col Dennis M. "Desert Storm as a Symbol: Implications of the Air War in the Desert," vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 4-13.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Inventing a Doctrine Process," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 42-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Jointness: The Fundamental Problem—A Review of Joint Pub 1," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Joint Operations: The World Looks Different from 10,000 Feet," vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 4-16.
- Dunlap, Col Charles J., Jr. "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- Durden, C1C W. Kevin. "World War I from the Viewpoint of American Airmen," vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 28-41.
- Endersby, Lt Col Gary, and Maj John Brence. "The Air and Space Alternative" (way point), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.
- Erwin, Lt Col Douglas. "The United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.
- Estes, Lt Col Richard H. "Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew," vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- Fabyanic, Col Thomas A., and Lt Col Donald R. Baucom. "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" (editorial), vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2, 91-93.
- Fawcett, Maj John M., Jr. "Which Way to the FEBA?" vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.
- Fayne, Maj Gwendolyn D. "Becoming a Citizen-Soldier: A Perspective on Country" (editorial), vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Growing Controversy" (editorial), vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.
- Fedorchak, Maj Scott A. "Air Operations Must Be **Joint**," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- Feege, Lt Edward H., Jr. "NATO Air Operations after Arms Control," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 20-39.
- Ferguson, Lt Gen Thomas R., Jr., and Terrence J. Hertz. "Requirements Planning," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.
- Fiely, Maj David P.; Maj Joseph W. Cook III; and Maj Maura T. McGowan. "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- FitzGerald, Mary C. "The Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf," vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.
- Fogleman, Gen Ronald R. "Aerospace Doctrine: More than Just a Theory," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 40-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "New *Airpower Journal*, The: A Message from the Chief of Staff" (editorial), vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Profession of Arms, The," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- Fracker, Maj Martin L. "Psychological Effects of Aerial Bombardment," vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 56-67.
- France, Maj Martin E. B. "Antipodal Zones: Implications for the Future of Space Surveillance and Control," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 94-106.
- Fryer, Brig Gen John C., Jr. "A Challenge to Our Air Force" (editorial), vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 15.
- Furr, Lt Col William F. "Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects, and Problems," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.
- Futrell, Dr. Robert F. "Tactical Employment of Strategic Air Power in Korea," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.
- Gehri, Lt Col Suzanne B. "The Air Force Mission (Singular)," vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.



- Geiger, Col Keith W. "Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather" (editorial), vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Building a Broad Professional Base" (editorial), vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Magnificent Staff, A" (editorial), vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Matter of Mission, A" (editorial), vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Position Update" (editorial), vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Scoping the Game" (editorial), vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Staying in Touch" (editorial), vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "We Never Dreamed . . ." (editorial), vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.
- Gilster, Dr. Herman L. "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- Glock, Capt John R. "The Evolution of Air Force Targeting," vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- Glosson, Lt Gen Buster C. "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- Gose, Maj Mark N. "The New Germany and Nuclear Weapons: Options for the Future," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- Graffis, Capt Judy M. "Strategic: Use with Care," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- Gray, Dr. Colin S. "Defense Planning for the Mystery Tour: Principles for Guidance in a Period of Nonlinear Change," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 18-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Space Power Survivability," vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- Griffith, Lt Col Thomas E., Jr. "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- Griggs, Lt Col Roy A. "Technology and Strategy" (way point), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.

- 
- Gropman, Dr. Alan L. "An Airman's Quintet," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 55-59.
- Gross, Dr. Charles J. "The Air National Guard: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- Gunzinger, Lt Col Mark A. "Airpower as a Second Front," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- Hahn, Maj Robert F., II. "The Congressional Defense Department: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- Hall, Maj Brian F., with Col David A. Wagie. "The US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.
- Hall, Lt Col Stephen C. "Shortchanging Our Young Officers: Military Traditions Denied," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 48-57.
- Hallion, Dr. Richard P. "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- . "Doctrine, Technology, and Air Warfare: A Late Twentieth-Century Perspective," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 16-27.
- . "Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.
- Hallion, Richard P., and Herman S. Wolk. "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- Harrell, Col A. Lee. "Weaseling in the BUFF," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 36-42.
- Hartzer, Dr. Ronald B. "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- Hauser, Oberstleutnant Peter F.; Maj John C. Orndorff; and Lt Col John C. Rawls. "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- Hertz, Terrence J., and Lt Gen Thomas R. Ferguson Jr. "Requirements Planning," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.

- Hillson, Maj Franklin J. "Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.
- Holley, Maj Gen I. B., Jr. "A Modest Proposal: Making Doctrine More Memorable," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 14-20.
- Hooker, Gregory T. "Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.
- Hosmer, Lt Gen Bradley C. "American Air Power and Grand Tactics," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.
- Hough, Maj Paul G. "Financial Management for the New World Order," vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 43-54.
- Huggins, Maj William S. "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- Hughes, Daniel J., and R. L. DiNardo. "Some Cautionary Thoughts on Information Warfare," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 69-79.
- Humphries, Lt Col John G. "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- Hunter, Maj Roger C. "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- Hurley, 1st Lt Matthew M. "Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.
- Jennings, Lt Col Frank W. "Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space" (way point), vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.
- Jensen, Col Owen E. "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- Jones, Lt Col Brian W. "Close Air Support: A Doctrinal Disconnect," vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 60-71.
- Kavanagh, Wing Comdr Brian L., and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert. "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- Kavanagh, Group Capt Brian; Group Capt David Schubert; and Wing Comdr Gary Waters. "Air Power: An Australian Approach," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- Kearney, Col Thomas K. "Changes: Faces and Focus" (editorial), vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.
- Kelley, Lt Gen Jay W. "Space Is More than a Place" (way point), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 97-102.
- Kennedy, Betty R., and Roger D. Launius. "A Revolution in Air Transport: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- Kenney, Steven H. "Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution in Military Affairs," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 50-64.
- Kent, Lt Col Jim. "Canaries, Minnows, and Arms Control: Biomonitoring for Verification and Compliance," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 28-40.
- Kipp, Dr. Jacob W. "Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.
- Kipphut, Lt Col Mark. "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- Kirtland, Lt Col Michael A. "Defending the Faith" (editorial), vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "End of an Era" (editorial), vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Facing the Challenge Ahead" (editorial), vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "My Friend Mich and the Dual-Track System" (editorial), vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Now that We've Won World War III" (editorial), vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rare Feeling of Satisfaction, A" (editorial), vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 34.
- Klaaren, Maj Jonathan W., and Maj Ronald S. Mitchell. "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- Kline, Col Timothy E. "Ira Eaker and the Ear of Dionysius," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 70-73.
- Knowles, Brig Gen Billy M., Sr. "Hold, Withdraw, or Advance: The Role of Tactical Airlift in AirLand Battle," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 41-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tactical Airlift," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 41-47.
- Kopp, Carlo. "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.
- Krieger, Col Clifford R. "Air Interdiction," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Fighting the Air War: A Wing Commander's Perspective," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 21-31.
- Krisinger, Lt Col Chris J. "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Towards a Seamless Mobility System: The C-130 and Air Force Reorganization," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 30-45.
- Kropf, Maj Roger F. "The US Air Force in Korea: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- Krupnick, Charles. "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 48-58.
- Larsen, Lt Col Jeffrey A. "Introduction to the Institute for National Security Studies" (editorial), vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 3.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "US Air Force Institute for National Security Studies, The: Going Strong after Four Years" (editorial), vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "US Air Force Institute for National Security Studies (INSS)" (editorial), vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 3.
- Launius, Roger D., and Betty R. Kennedy. "A Revolution in Air Transport: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- Lee, Lt Col David B. "War Gaming: Thinking for the Future," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 40-51.
- Lewallen, CMSgt Robert D. "Sex, Power, and Ethics: The Challenge to the Military Professional," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 57-66.
- Lewis, Col Richard B. H. "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- Libicki, Martin C., and Richard Szafranski. "' . . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- Loh, Gen John M. "Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.
- Lohide, Maj Kurtis D. "Desert Storm's Siren Song," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- London, Lt Col John R., III. "The Ultimate Standoff Weapon," vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.
- Looney, Brig Gen William R., III. "The Air Expeditionary Force: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- Mann, Col Edward. "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- Mason, AVM R. A. "The Decade of Opportunity: Air Power in the 1990s," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 4-15.
- Matecko, G. F., and Maj Clifford R. Borofsky. "Solving the Wartime Combat-Support Manpower Equation," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.



- McCabe, Maj Thomas R. "The Limits of Deep Attack," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- McCausland, Col Jeffrey D. "The Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty: Threats from the Flanks," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 29-41.
- McClain, Maj George T., and Maj P. Mason Carpenter. "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- McCrabb, Lt Col Maris. "Air Campaign Planning," vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- McFarland, Dr. Stephen L. "The Air Force in the Cold War, 1945-60: Birth of a New Defense Paradigm," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 4-15.
- McGowan, Maj Maura T.; Maj David P. Fiely; and Maj Joseph W. Cook III. "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- McPeak, Gen Merrill A. "For the Composite Wing," vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.
- Meggett, 2d Lt Dave. "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint Environment," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 82-88.
- Meilinger, Col Phillip S. "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Ten Propositions Regarding Airpower," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 50, 52-72.
- Mets, Dr. David R. "Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Pacific Sampler, A: Fodder for Professional Development," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 80-86.
- Metz, Dr. Steven. "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- Mitchell, Maj Ronald S., and Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren. "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- Mittelman, Capt Greg K., and Lt Col Joe Boyles. "Paradox of the Headless Horseman," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.
- Moorman, Lt Gen Thomas S., Jr. "Space: A New Strategic Frontier," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.
- Morris, Chris; Janet Morris; and Thomas Baines. "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- Morris, Capt George C. "The Other Side of the COIN: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.
- Morris, Janet; Chris Morris; and Thomas Baines. "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- Morrow, Lt Col Donald G. "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.
- Morrow, John H., Jr. "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- Mosier, Maj Michael L. "Getting a Grip on Careerism," vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 52-60.
- Mowbray, Dr. James A. "Air Force Doctrine Problems: 1926-Present," vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 21-41.
- Murphy, Lt Col Timothy G. "A Critique of *The Air Campaign*," vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

- Myers, Gene. "Commentary, A: Interservice Rivalry and Air Force Doctrine: Promise, Not Apology," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 60-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Strategic Defense Initiative in the Military Context, The," vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 12-26.
- Myers, Col Kenneth A., and Lt Col John G. Tockston. "Real Tenets of Military Space Doctrine," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 54-68.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- New, Col Larry D. "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- New, Lt Col Terry L. "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.
- Newton, Maj Richard D. "Question of Doctrine, A," vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "US Air Force Role in Counterinsurgency Support, A," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 62-72.
- Nicholls, Maj David, and Maj Todor D. Tagarev. "What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.
- Nilssen, Lt Col Lawrence R. "Nordic NATO in Transition: Toward Turbulence in the 1990s?" vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 68-79.
- Noyes, Harry F., III. "Air and Space Forces: The One Endures as the Other Emerges," vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 62-71.
- O'Connell, Capt Edward P., and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain. "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- Ogan, Maj Andrew J. "Thinking about Air Power," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.
- O'Leary, Maj Jeffrey. "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- Orndorff, Maj John C.; Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser; and Lt Col John C. Rawls. "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.

- 
- Owen, Lt Col Robert C. "Airlift **System**, The: A Primer," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Counterrevolution in Namibia," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 52-62.
- Page, Maj Kenneth M. "US Air Force Special Operations: Charting a Course for the Future," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 58-69.
- Pala, Maj Antonio L. "The Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping: Opportunities and Challenges," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.
- Papp, Dr. Daniel S. "From Project Thumper to SDI: The Role of Ballistic Missile Defense in US Security Policy," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 34-51.
- Parker, C1C Steven A. "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.
- Parrington, Lt Col Alan J. "Toward a Rational Space-Transportation Architecture," vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 47-62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.
- Parsons, Capt David W. "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- Patton, Capt James H., Jr. "Stealth Is a Zero-Sum Game: A Submariner's View of the Advanced Tactical Fighter," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 4-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- Payton, Col Gary D. "The Art of Intelligence, by the General," vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- Pennington, Reina. "A Commentary: Prophets, Heretics, and Peculiar Evils," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 65-68.
- Petersen, Maj Michael J. "Special Edition 1996" (editorial), vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "View in the Crystal Ball, The" (editorial), vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 2-3.

- Polasek, Capt Kenneth W., and Capt Peter C. Bahm. "Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.
- Pollard, Capt Deborah C.; Lt Col Charles Shotwell; and Maj Joginder Dhillon. "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- Possehl, Col Wayne A. "To Fly and Fight at the Operational Level," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 20-28.
- Poti, Maj John M. "Special Edition 1995" (editorial), vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "In This APJ . . ." (editorial), vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 2.
- Power, Capt John W. "Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.
- Poynor, Lt Col D. Robert. "Childhood's End: A Personal View of the Future of Airpower and the Air Force" (way point), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 114-16.
- Prater, Maj Jeffrey C. "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.
- Rawls, Lt Col John C.; Maj John C. Orndorff; and Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser. "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- Riddlebarger, Col Samuel E. "Better Writing: A Heretic's View," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 75-80.
- Rinehart, Capt Graham W. "A New Paradigm for Organizational Structure," vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- Roberts, Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- Roberts, Col Guy B. "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- Rosencrans, Lt Gen Evan W. "The Essence of Leadership: Views of a Former Commander," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 6-7, 27.

- 
- Schneider, Dr. Barry R. "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.
- Schneider, Maj David W. "Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.
- Schorr, David. "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.
- Schubert, Wing Comdr David J., and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh. "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- . "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- Schubert, Group Capt David; Group Capt Brian Kavanagh; and Wing Comdr Gary Waters. "Air Power: An Australian Approach," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- Sconyers, Brig Gen Ronald T. "Revolutionary Air Force Public Affairs: The Vision," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 46-55.
- Shamberg, Dr. Vladimir. "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.
- Shaud, Gen John A. "The 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development," vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- Shine, Col Alexander P. "Theater Airlift 2010," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 4-19.
- Shotwell, Lt Col Charles; Maj Joginder Dhillon; and Capt Deborah C. Pollard. "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- Shulman, Dr. Mark R. "A Review Essay: Why Men Fight," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 95-98.
- Siegel, Adam B. "Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response" (way point), vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.
- Siuru, Col William D., Jr. "Supermaneuverability: Fighter Technology of the Future," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 50-61.
- Smith, Charles L. "Soviet *Maskirovka*," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.



- Smith, Maj Gen Dale O. "How to Get Promoted," vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 4-7.
- Smith, Maj Gen Perry M. "Air Battle 2000 and the NATO Alliance: Exploiting Conceptual and Technological Advances," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 4-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.
- Smith, Lt Col Ronald C. "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- Snider, Dr. Don M. "The US Military in Transition to Jointness: Surmounting Old Notions of Interservice Rivalry," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 16-27.
- Spacecast 2020. "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Professional Military Education in 2020," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 27-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- Spencer, Lt Col James W. "Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism" (editorial), vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" (editorial), vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word" (editorial), vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "There Are No Sacred Cows" (editorial), vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tie Everything Down" (editorial), vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 2-3.
- Stein, Prof. George J. "Information Warfare," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.
- Stohry, Lt Col Kimble D. "The Douhet Society: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- Straight, Lt Col Michael L. "Commander's Intent: An Aerospace Tool for Command and Control?" vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 36-48.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Preparing for Theater Air Defense as an AirLand Team," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 18-26.
- Stroud, Lt Col William P., III. "Use and Misuse of Conventional Tactical Air Power," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 16-20.
- Szafranski, Col Richard. "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Interservice Rivalry in Action: The Endless Roles and Missions Refrain?" vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 48-59.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Szafranski on Ware: The Problems with Bees and Bombs" (way point), vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 94-98.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Twelve Principles Emerging from 10 Propositions," vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 51, 73-80.
- Szafranski, Col Richard; Dr. James H. Toner; and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer. "Military Ethics," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- Szafranski, Richard, and Martin C. Libicki. "' . . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- Tagarev, Maj Todor D., and Maj David Nicholls. "What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.
- Temple, Lt Col L. Parker, III. "Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Of Machine Guns, Yellow Brick Roads, and Doctrine," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 26-36.
- Thomas, Timothy L. "Russian Views on Information-Based Warfare," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 25-35.
- Thompson, Maj Norman K., and Maj Richard W. Aldrich. "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.
- Tice, Capt Brian P. "Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: The Force Multiplier of the 1990s," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 41-55.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "US Air Force Operations and Intelligence: Getting It Together," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 31-33.
- Tilford, Maj Earl H., Jr. "The Right Reaction: A Consideration of Three Revisionists," vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 72-79.
- Tircuit, Lt Col Elwood C. "Framework for START II," vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- Tockston, Lt Col John G., and Col Kenneth A. Myers. "Real Tenets of Military Space Doctrine," vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 54-68.
- Todd, Greg. "Becoming a Better Military Writer," vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 69-77.
- Toner, Dr. James H. "Gallant Atavism: The Military Ethic in an Age of Nihilism," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 13-22.
- Toner, Dr. James H.; Col Richard Szafranski; and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer. "Military Ethics," vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- Trest, Warren A. "Scores of Pilots, Clouds of Planes," vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 42-54.
- Turbiville, Graham H., Jr. "Weapons Proliferation and Organized Crime: Russian Military Dimensions," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 17-24.
- Turcotte, Dr. William E. "Service Rivalry Overshadowed," vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 28-33.
- Udemi, Capt Joseph F. "Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.
- Ullman, Lt Col Bruce L. "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- Ulrich, Maj Marybeth Peterson. "Democracy and Russian Military Professionalism: Why Full NATO Partnership Is Still a Long Way Off," vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 79-87.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.
- Vincent, 1st Lt Gary A. "In the Loop: Superiority in Command and Control," vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 15-25.

- 
- \_\_\_\_\_. "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- Waddell, Col Donald E., III. "A Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders," vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- Wagie, Col David A., with Maj Brian F. Hall. "The US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.
- Wakin, Brig Gen Malham M. "Professional Integrity," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 23-29.
- Warden, Col John A., III. "The Enemy as a System," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.
- Ware, Dr. Lewis. "Ware on Warden: Some Observations of the Enemy as a System" (way point), vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 87-93.
- Waters, Wing Comdr Gary; Group Capt Brian Kavanagh; and Group Capt David Schubert. "Air Power: An Australian Approach," vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- Welch, Gen Larry D. "A Message from the Chief of Staff" (editorial), vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 2.
- Wells, Maj Mark K. "The Human Element and Air Combat: Some Napoleonic Comparisons," vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 62-75.
- Wendt, C2C Diego M. "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation Rolling Thunder," vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- Westenhoff, Maj Charles M. "Aggressive Vision," vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.
- Westenhoff, Lt Col Charles M., and Lt Gen Charles G. Boyd. "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,' " vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.
- Westermann, Capt Edward B. "Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?" vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 60-71.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Contemporary Civil-Military Relations: Is the Republic in Danger?" vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 74-81.
- Whitcomb, Maj Darrel D. "Hogs in the Rear: A-10s in Rear Operations," vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 16-21.

- 
- White, Maj Gen Jerry E. "Personal Ethics versus Professional Ethics," vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 30-34.
- Widnall, Dr. Sheila E. "The State of the Air Force," vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 4-14.
- Wolf, Capt James R. "Toward Operational-Level Doctrine for Space: A Progress Report," vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 28-40.
- Wolk, Herman S., and Richard P. Hallion. "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.

### **Title Index**

- "Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.
- "Aerospace Doctrine: More than Just a Theory," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 40-47.
- "Aggressive Vision," Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.
- "Air Battle 2000 and the NATO Alliance: Exploiting Conceptual and Technological Advances," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 4-15.
- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force in the Cold War, 1945-60, The: Birth of a New Defense Paradigm," Dr. Stephen L. McFarland, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 4-15.
- "Air Force Doctrine Problems: 1926-Present," Dr. James A. Mowbray, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 21-41.
- "Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.
- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.

- 
- "Air Interdiction," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.
- "Airlift System, The: A Primer," Lt Col Robert C. Owen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.
- "Airman's Quintet, An," Dr. Alan L. Gropman, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 55-59.
- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- "Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.
- "Air Power: An Australian Approach," Group Capt Brian Kavanagh, Group Capt David Schubert, and Wing Comdr Gary Waters, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- "Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.
- "Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,' " Lt Gen Charles G. Boyd and Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 60-71.
- "Air and Space Alternative, The" (way point), Lt Col Gary Endersby and Maj John Brence, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.

- "Air and Space Forces: The One Endures as the Other Emerges," Harry F. Noyes III, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 62-71.
- "American Airpower and Grand Tactics," Lt Gen Bradley C. Hosmer, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.
- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Antipodal Zones: Implications for the Future of Space Surveillance and Control," Maj Martin E. B. France, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 94-106.
- "Antisatellites and Strategic Stability," Marc J. Berkowitz, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 46-59.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Assured Access to Space: The Dilemma of Reconstitution and Launch-on-Demand," Capt Lawrence A. Cooper, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 47-56.
- "Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- "Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.
- "Balkan War, The: What Role for Airpower?" Col Roberto Corsini, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.
- "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," Lt Col Charles Shotwell, Maj Joginder Dhillon, and Capt Deborah C. Pollard, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- "Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.
- "Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response" (way point), Adam B. Siegel, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.
- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Becoming a Better Military Writer," Greg Todd, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 69-77.
- "Becoming a Citizen-Soldier: A Perspective on Country" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 2-3.



- "Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.
- "Better Writing: A Heretic's View," Col Samuel E. Riddlebarger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 75-80.
- "Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.
- "Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Building a Broad Professional Base" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 2.
- "Canaries, Minnows, and Arms Control: Biomonitoring for Verification and Compliance," Lt Col Jim Kent, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 28-40.
- "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- "Case for Officer Professional Military Education, The: A View from the Trenches," Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 34-45.
- "Challenge to Our Air Force, A" (editorial), Brig Gen John C. Fryer Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 15.
- "Changes: Faces and Focus" (editorial), Col Thomas K. Kearney, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 2.
- "Childhood's End: A Personal View of the Future of Airpower and the Air Force" (way point), Lt Col D. Robert Poynor, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 114-16.
- "Clausewitz for Beginners," Maj Michael W. Cannon, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 48-57.
- "Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," Capt Kenneth L. Davison Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.

- "Close Air Support: A Doctrinal Disconnect," Lt Col Brian W. Jones, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 60-71.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- "Commander's Intent: An Aerospace Tool for Command and Control?" Lt Col Michael Straight, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 36-48.
- "Commentary, A," Gen Michael P. C. Carns, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 4-7.
- "Commentary, A: Interservice Rivalry and Air Force Doctrine: Promise, Not Apology," Gene Myers, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 60-64.
- "Commentary, A: Prophets, Heretics, and Peculiar Evils," Reina Pennington, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 65-68.
- "For the Composite Wing," Gen Merrill A. McPeak, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.
- "Composite Wing in Combat, The," Brig Gen Lee A. Downer, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 4-16.
- "Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- "Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- "Contemporary Civil-Military Relations: Is the Republic in Danger?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 74-81.
- "Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty, The: Threats from the Flanks," Col Jeffrey D. McCausland, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 29-41.
- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- "Counterrevolution in Namibia," Maj Robert C. Owen, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 52-62.
- "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.

- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Daehnick on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective" (way point), Maj Chris Daehnick, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.
- "Decade of Opportunity, The: Air Power in the 1990s," AVM R. A. Mason, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 4-15.
- "Decisiveness of Air Power, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 2.
- "Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.
- "Defending the Faith" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.
- "Defense Planning for the Mystery Tour: Principles for Guidance in a Period of Nonlinear Change," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 18-26.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Democracy and Russian Military Professionalism: Why Full NATO Partnership Is Still a Long Way Off," Maj Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 79-87.
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- "Desert Storm's Siren Song," Maj Kurtis D. Lohide, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- "Desert Storm as a Symbol: Implications of the Air War in the Desert," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 4-13.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.

- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- "Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.
- "Doctrinal Deficiencies in Prisoner of War Command," Col John R. Brancato, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 40-49.
- "Doctrinal Frontiers," Carl H. Builder, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 6-13.
- "Doctrine, Technology, and Air Warfare: A Late Twentieth-Century Perspective," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 16-27.
- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "End of an Era" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 40.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.
- "Essence of Leadership, The: Views of a Former Commander," Lt Gen Evan W. Rosencrans, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 6-7, 27.
- "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 48-58.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "Facing the Challenge Ahead" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 2.
- "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.

- "Female Air Force Pilots and Combat Aircraft: 'The Right Stuff Has No Gender,'" Maj Sandra L. Bateman, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 63-74.
- "Fighting from the Air Base," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 32-41.
- "Fighting the Air War: A Wing Commander's Perspective," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 21-31.
- "Financial Management for the New World Order," Maj Paul G. Hough, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 43-54.
- "Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, with rebuttal from Colonel Krieger, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.
- "Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.
- "To Fly and Fight at the Operational Level," Col Wayne A. Possehl, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 20-28.
- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- "Gallant Atavism: The Military Ethic in an Age of Nihilism," Dr. James H. Toner, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 13-22.
- "Generations, Waves, and Epochs: Modes of Warfare and the RPMA," Dr. Robert J. Bunker, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 18-28.
- "Getting a Grip on Careerism," Maj Michael L. Mosier, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 52-60.
- "Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew," Lt Col Richard H. Estes, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- "'. . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," Richard Szafranski and Martin C. Libicki, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- "Growing Controversy" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 2.
- "Have You Hugged Your IP Lately?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 2.
- "Hogs in the Rear: A-10s in Rear Operations," Maj Darrel D. Whitcomb, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 16-21.

- "Hold, Withdraw, or Advance: The Role of Tactical Airlift in AirLand Battle," Brig Gen Billy M. Knowles Sr., vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 41-47.
- "How to Get Promoted," Maj Gen Dale O. Smith, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 4-7.
- "Human Element and Air Combat, The: Some Napoleonic Comparisons," Maj Mark K. Wells, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 62-75.
- "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping, The: Opportunities and Challenges," Maj Antonio L. Pala, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.
- "Information Warfare," Prof. George J. Stein, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "International Legal Implications of Information Warfare, The," Maj Richard W. Aldrich, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- "Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective," Dean C. Allard, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.
- "Interservice Rivalry in Action: The Endless Roles and Missions Refrain," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 48-59.
- "Introduction to the Institute for National Security Studies" (editorial), Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 3.
- "Inventing a Doctrine Process," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 42-52.

- "Ira Eaker and the Ear of Dionysius," Col Timothy E. Kline, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 70-73.
- "It's Time to Put Up or Shut Up" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 2.
- "Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space" (way point), Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects, and Problems," Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.
- "Jointness: The Fundamental Problem—A Review of Joint Pub 1," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.
- "Joint Operations: The World Looks Different from 10,000 Feet," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 4-16.
- "Kind of Déjà Vu, A: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense," Capt George W. Cully, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- "Leadership and High Technology," Brig Gen Stuart R. Boyd, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 4-9.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "In the Loop: Superiority in Command and Control," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 15-25.

- "Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority, The: Blueprint or Warning?" Maj William F. Andrews, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.
- "Of Machine Guns, Yellow Brick Roads, and Doctrine," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 26-36.
- "Magnificent Staff, A" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 2.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.
- "Matter of Mission, A" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 2-3.
- "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" (editorial), Col Thomas A. Fabyanic and Lt Col Donald R. Baucom, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2, 91-93.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Message from the Chief of Staff, A" (editorial), Gen Larry D. Welch, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 2.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "Missing in Action?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.
- "Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," Capt Joseph F. Uдеми, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.
- "My Friend Mich and the Dual-Track System" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 2.
- "NATO Air Operations after Arms Control," Lt Edward H. Feege Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 20-39.
- "Need for Battle Managers in the Tactical Air Control System, The," Maj Thomas H. Buchanan, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 60-71.



- 
- "New AFM 1-1, The: Shortfall in Doctrine?" Lt Col Robert N. Boudreau, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 37-45.
- "New *Airpower Journal*, The: A Message from the Chief of Staff" (editorial), Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 2.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "New Paradigm for Organizational Structure, A," Capt Graham W. Rinehart, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Carlo Kopp, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), David Schorr, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren and Maj Ronald S. Mitchell, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," Maj Joseph W. Cook III, Maj David P. Fiely, and Maj Maura T. McGowan, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- "Nordic NATO in Transition: Toward Turbulence in the 1990s?" Lt Col Lawrence R. Nilssen, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 68-79.

- "Now That We've Won World War III" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" Capt Clay K. Culver, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . .," Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Operational Art and Aircraft Runway Requirements," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 52-69.
- "Toward Operational-Level Doctrine for Space: A Progress Report," Capt James R. Wolf, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 28-40.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy," Capt Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.
- "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Operator-Logistician Disconnect, The," Col Gene S. Bartlow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 23-37.
- "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint Environment," 2d Lt Dave Meggett, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 82-88.
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Other Side of the COIN, The: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," Capt George C. Morris, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.

- 
- "Paradox of the Headless Horseman," Lt Col Joe Boyles and Capt Greg K. Mittelman, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.
- "Personal Ethics versus Professional Ethics," Maj Gen Jerry E. White, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 30-34.
- "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Position Update" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 2.
- "Preparing for Theater Air Defense as an AirLand Team," Maj Michael L. Straight, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 18-26.
- "Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.
- "Professional Integrity," Brig Gen Malham M. Wakin, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 23-29.
- "Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution in Military Affairs," Steven H. Kenney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 50-64.
- "Professional Military Education in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 27-41.
- "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "From Project Thumper to SDI: The Role of Ballistic Missile Defense in US Security Policy," Dr. Daniel S. Papp, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 34-51.
- "To Protect an Air Base . . . , " Brig Gen Raymond E. Bell Jr., vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 4-18.
- "Psychological Effects of Aerial Bombardment," Maj Martin L. Fracker, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 56-67.
- "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.

- 
- "Question of Doctrine, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.
- "Question of Ethics, A," Charles W. Colson, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 4-12.
- "Rare Feeling of Satisfaction, A" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 34.
- "Toward a Rational Space-Transportation Architecture," Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 47-62.
- "Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.
- "Real Tenets of Military Space Doctrine," Col Kenneth A. Myers and Lt Col John G. Tockston, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 54-68.
- "Requirements Planning," Lt Gen Thomas R. Ferguson Jr. and Terrence J. Hertz, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.
- "Review Essay, A: Why Men Fight," Dr. Mark R. Shulman, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 95-98.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Revolutionary Air Force Public Affairs: The Vision," Brig Gen Ronald T. Sconyers, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 46-55.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Right Reaction, The: A Consideration of Three Revisionists," Maj Earl H. Tilford Jr., vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 72-79.
- "Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," Wing Comdr David J. Schubert and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- "Russian Views on Information-Based Warfare," Timothy L. Thomas, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 25-35.

- 
- "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.
- "Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," 1st Lt Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.
- "Scoping the Game" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 2.
- "Scores of Pilots, Clouds of Planes," Warren A. Trest, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 42-54.
- "Towards a Seamless Mobility System: The C-130 and Air Force Reorganization," Lt Col Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 30-45.
- "Service Rivalry Overshadowed," Dr. William E. Turcotte, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 28-33.
- "Sex, Power, and Ethics: The Challenge to the Military Professional," CMSgt Robert D. Lewallen, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 57-66.
- "Shortchanging Our Young Officers: Military Traditions Denied," Lt Col Stephen C. Hall, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 48-57.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "SIOP, The: What Kind of War Plan?" Dr. Stephen J. Cimbala, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 4-10.
- "Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders, A," Col Donald E. Waddell III, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- "Snorkeling and Historical Surges" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.
- "Solving the Wartime Combat Support Manpower Equation," G. F. Matecko and Maj Clifford R. Borofsky, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.
- "Some Cautionary Thoughts on Information Warfare," R. L. DiNardo and Daniel J. Hughes, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 69-79.
- "Soviet *Maskirovka*," Charles L. Smith, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.

- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.
- "Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO, The," Capt Erin E. Campbell, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.
- "Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.
- "Sowing the Seams: Strategic Bombers versus Follow-on Forces," Col Martin T. Daack, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 22-30.
- "Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.
- "Space Is More than a Place" (way point), Lt Gen Jay W. Kelley, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 97-102.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Space: A New Strategic Frontier," Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Special Edition 1995" (editorial), Maj John M. Poti, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 2.
- "Special Edition 1996" (editorial), Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 2.
- "'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- "State of the Air Force, The," Dr. Sheila E. Widnall, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 4-14.
- "Staying in Touch" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 2.
- "Stealth Is a Zero-Sum Game: A Submariner's View of the Advanced Tactical Fighter," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 4-17.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" Lt Col Donald G. Morrow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.

- 
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "Strategic Defense Initiative in the Military Context, The," Lt Col G. E. Myers, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 12-26.
- "Strategic Literacy," Lt Col G. Murphy Donovan, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 69-75.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition): 4-10.
- "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.
- "Supermaneuverability: Fighter Technology of the Future," Col William D. Siuru Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 50-61.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," Capt Peter C. Bahm and Capt Kenneth W. Polasek, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.
- "Tactical Airlift," Brig Gen Billy M. Knowles, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 41-47.
- "Tactical Employment of Strategic Air Power in Korea," Dr. Robert F. Futrell, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.
- "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.
- "Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield," Maj Robert M. Chapman Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 42-51.
- "Technology and Strategy" (way point), Lt Col Roy A. Griggs, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Ten Propositions Regarding Airpower," Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 50, 52-72.

- "Terrible Choice, A" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 2.
- "Theater Airlift 2010," Col Alexander P. Shine, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 4-19.
- "Theater-Level View of Air Power, A," Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 3-8.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflection for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "There Are No Sacred Cows" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 2.
- "Thinking about Air Power," Maj Andrew J. Ogan, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.
- "In This APJ . . . " (editorial), Maj John M. Poti, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 2.
- " . . . Three to Get Ready . . . " (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 2.
- "Tie Everything Down" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 2-3.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- "Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces," Gregory T. Hooker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.
- "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.
- "Twelve Principles Emerging from 10 Propositions," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 51, 73-80.
- "Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.
- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.



- 
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.
- "Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: The Force Multiplier of the 1990s," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 41-55.
- "US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program, The," Maj Brian F. Hall with Col David A. Wagie, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.
- "US Air Force Institute for National Security Studies, The: Going Strong after Four Years" (editorial), Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 3.
- "US Air Force Institute for National Security Studies (INSS)" (editorial), Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 3.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "US Air Force Operations and Intelligence: Getting It Together," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 31-33.
- "US Air Force Role in Counterinsurgency Support, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 62-72.
- "US Air Force Special Operations: Charting a Course for the Future," Maj Kenneth M. Page, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 58-69.
- "Use and Misuse of Conventional Tactical Air Power," Lt Col William P. Stroud III, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 16-20.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- "US Military in Transition to Jointness, The: Surmounting Old Notions of Interservice Rivalry," Dr. Don M. Snider, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 16-27.
- "US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

- "Valuing Leadership in an Era of Prophets, Politicians, and Pugilists," Capt Charles T. Barco, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 4-13.
- "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" Maj Richard W. Aldrich and Maj Norman K. Thompson, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.
- "View in the Crystal Ball, The" (editorial), Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 2-3.
- "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," Maj Jeffrey C. Prater, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.
- "War Gaming: Thinking for the Future," Lt Col David B. Lee, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 40-51.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Chris Morris, Janet Morris, and Thomas Baines, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- "Weapons Proliferation and Organized Crime: Russian Military Dimensions," Graham H. Turbiville Jr., vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 17-24.
- "Weaseling in the BUFF," Col A. Lee Harrell, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 36-42.
- "We Never Dreamed . . ." (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.
- "What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.
- "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr. and Maj J. C. Cantrell III, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

- 
- "Where Would You Like to Go?" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 2-3.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.
- "Why a Special Edition? Or, What Have They Done to *APJ*?" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 2.
- "World War I from the Viewpoint of American Airmen," C1C W. Kevin Durden, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 28-41.

---

## **Subject Categories**

African Affairs	Deterrence
Air Base Survivability	Dissent
Air Campaign	Doctrine
Aircraft	Douhet
Air Defense	
Air Force History	Editorials
Air Force Organization	Electronic Warfare
Airlift	Ethics/Values
Airpower	European Region
Airpower History	
Airships	Fighter Operations
Air Superiority	Fighter Techniques
Arms Control	Fire/Counterfire!
Aviation Technology	Flying Training
	Foreign Military Forces
Ballistic Missile Defense	
Basing	Geopolitics
Bibliographic Essays	Grand Tactics
Book Reviews	
Budget/Planning Process	
	Helicopter Operations
Civil-Military Relations	Humanitarian Operations
Clausewitz	
Close Air Support	Information Warfare
Cold War	Intelligence
Command and Control	Interdiction
Computer Technology	International Relations
Counterair Operations	Interservice Conflict
Counterinsurgency	
	Joint Force Air Component
Deception	Commander
Defense	Joint Operations
Defense Reform	
Desert Shield/Storm	Korean War

---

Latin American Affairs  
Leadership/Management  
Legal Issues  
Logistics  
Low Intensity Conflict

Management/Organization  
Middle East Affairs  
Military Education  
Military Operations other  
than War  
Military Revolutions  
Military Technology  
Military Thought  
Military Tradition  
Military Training  
Missile Operations  
Morale

National Security Policy  
National Strategy  
Naval Operations  
Nonlethal Weapons  
North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization  
Nuclear Strategy  
Nuclear War

Operational Art

Pacific Region Affairs  
Peacekeeping Operations  
Persian Gulf Conflict  
Personnel Issues  
Planning  
Political-Military Affairs  
Precision Weapons  
Preparedness  
Principles of War

Prisoner of War Issues  
Procurement  
Professionalism  
Professional Readings  
Psychological Warfare  
Public Affairs

Recruiting/Retention  
Remotely Piloted Vehicles  
Rescue and Recovery  
Research and Development  
Reserve Forces  
Revolution in Military  
Affairs  
Roles and Missions  
Royal Air Force  
Russian Doctrine  
Russian Military

Security Assistance  
Soviet Airpower  
Soviet Doctrine  
Soviet Military  
Space Operations  
Space Technology  
Special Operations  
Strategic Bombing  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Strategic Operations  
Strategy  
Strategy and Policy

Tactical Air Control System  
Tactical Airpower  
Technology  
Terrorism  
Theater Air Warfare  
Theater Missile Defense

---

Theater Warfare  
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles

Values/Ethics  
Vietnam War

War Gaming  
Way Points

Weapons of Mass  
Destruction  
Weapons Proliferation  
Women in the Military  
World War I  
World War II  
Writing for Publication

## **Subject Index**

### **AFRICAN AFFAIRS**

"Counterrevolution in Namibia," Maj Robert C. Owen, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 52-62.

### **AIR BASE SURVIVABILITY**

"Fighting from the Air Base," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 32-41.

"Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.

"Paradox of the Headless Horseman," Lt Col Joe Boyles and Capt Greg K. Mittelman, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.

"To Protect an Air Base . . .," Brig Gen Raymond E. Bell Jr., vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 4-18.

"Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," Capt Peter C. Bahm and Capt Kenneth W. Polasek, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.

"Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

### **AIR CAMPAIGN**

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

"Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.

"Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

### **AIRCRAFT**

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.

#### **AIR DEFENSE**

- "Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.
- "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Kind of Déjà Vu, A: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense," Capt George W. Cully, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- "Need for Battle Managers in the Tactical Air Control System, The," Maj Thomas H. Buchanan, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 60-71.
- "Preparing for Theater Air Defense as an AirLand Team," Maj Michael L. Straight, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 18-26.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.



"Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces,"  
Gregory T. Hooker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.

#### **AIR FORCE HISTORY**

"Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.

"Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective," Dean C. Allard, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.

"Operational Art and Aircraft Runway Requirements," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 52-69.

"Scores of Pilots, Clouds of Planes," Warren A. Trest, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 42-54.

"Tactical Employment of Strategic Air Power in Korea," Dr. Robert F. Futrell, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.

"Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.

"US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.

#### **AIR FORCE ORGANIZATION**

"Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.

"Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.

"Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 60-71.

"Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.

"For the Composite Wing," Gen Merrill A. McPeak, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.

- "Composite Wing in Combat, The," Brig Gen Lee A. Downer, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 4-16.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Facing the Challenge Ahead" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 2.
- "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint Environment," 2d Lt Dave Meggett, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 82-88.
- "Paradox of the Headless Horseman," Lt Col Joe Boyles and Capt Greg K. Mittelman, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.
- "Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "Solving the Wartime Combat-Support Manpower Equation," G. F. Matecko and Maj Clifford R. Borofsky, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.
- "State of the Air Force, The," Dr. Sheila E. Widnall, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 4-14.
- "US Air Force Role in Counterinsurgency Support, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 62-72.
- "US Air Force Special Operations: Charting a Course for the Future," Maj Kenneth M. Page, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 58-69.
- "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," Maj Jeffrey C. Prater, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr., vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

## **AIRLIFT**

- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Airlift System, The: A Primer," Lt Col Robert C. Owen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.
- "Hold, Withdraw, or Advance: The Role of Tactical Airlift in AirLand Battle," Brig Gen Billy M. Knowles Sr., vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 41-47.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "New AFM 1-1, The: Shortfall in Doctrine," Lt Col Robert N. Boudreau, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 37-45.
- "Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy," Capt Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Towards a Seamless Mobility System: The C-130 and Air Force Reorganization," Lt Col Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 30-45.
- "Tactical Airlift," Brig Gen Billy M. Knowles, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 41-47.
- "Theater Airlift 2010," Col Alexander P. Shine, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 4-19.

## **AIRPOWER**

- "Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.
- "Aerospace Doctrine: More than Just a Theory," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 40-47.
- "Aggressive Vision," Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.
- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.

- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.
- "Airlift System, The: A Primer," Lt Col Robert C. Owen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.
- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- "Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.
- "Air Power: An Australian Approach," Group Capt Brian Kavanagh, Group Capt David Schubert, and Wing Comdr Gary Waters, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- "Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.
- "Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,' " Lt Gen Charles G. Boyd and Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

- "Air and Space Alternative, The" (way point), Lt Col Gary Endersby and Maj John Brence, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.
- "Air and Space Forces: The One Endures as the Other Emerges," Harry F. Noyes III, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 62-71.
- "American Air Power and Grand Tactics," Lt Gen Bradley C. Hosmer, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.
- "Balkan War, The: What Role for Airpower?" Col Roberto Corsini, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.
- "Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- "Childhood's End: A Personal View of the Future of Airpower and the Air Force" (way point), Lt Col D. Robert Poynor, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 114-16.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Commander's Intent: An Aerospace Tool for Command and Control?" Lt Col Michael Straight, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 36-48.
- "For the Composite Wing," Gen Merrill A. McPeak, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Decade of Opportunity, The: Air Power in the 1990s," AVM R. A. Mason, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 4-15.
- "Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.
- "Defending the Faith" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.

- 
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Desert Storm's Siren Song," Maj Kurtis D. Lohide, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew," Lt Col Richard H. Estes, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- "Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," Maj David W. Schneider, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Interservice Rivalry in Action: The Endless Roles and Missions Refrain?" Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 48-59.
- "Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space" (way point), Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.

- "Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority, The: Blueprint or Warning?" Maj William F. Andrews, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren and Maj Ronald S. Mitchell, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "'. . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," Richard Szafranski and Martin C. Libicki, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Other Side of the COIN, The: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," Capt George C. Morris, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," Wing Comdr David J. Schubert and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- "Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," 1st Lt Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.

- "Towards a Seamless Mobility System: The C-130 and Air Force Reorganization," Lt Col Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 30-45.
- "Space: A New Strategic Frontier," Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Ten Propositions Regarding Airpower," Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 50, 52-72.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Thinking about Air Power," Maj Andrew J. Ogan, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.
- "Twelve Principles Emerging from *10 Propositions*," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 51, 73-80.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: The Force Multiplier of the 1990s," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 41-55.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," Maj Jeffrey C. Prater, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **AIRPOWER HISTORY**

- "Aggressive Vision," Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.



- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- "Air Force in the Cold War, 1945-60, The: Birth of a New Defense Paradigm," Dr. Stephen L. McFarland, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 4-15.
- "Airlift System, The: A Primer," Lt Col Robert C. Owen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.
- "Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 60-71.
- "Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- "Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.
- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.

- 
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "*Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The*," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "*Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air*," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "*FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision*," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- "*Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew*," Lt Col Richard H. Estes, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- "*On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52*, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "*Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective*," Dean C. Allard, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.
- "*Kind of Déjà Vu, A: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense*," Capt George W. Cully, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- "*Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority, The: Blueprint or Warning?*" Maj William F. Andrews, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.
- "*Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands*," Capt Joseph F. Udeml, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.
- "*Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?*" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "*One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?*" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "*Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy*," Capt Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.
- "*Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935*," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "*Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War*," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.

- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "From Project Thumper to SDI: The Role of Ballistic Missile Defense in US Security Policy," Dr. Daniel S. Papp, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 34-51.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "Scores of Pilots, Clouds of Planes," Warren A. Trest, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 42-54.
- "Towards a Seamless Mobility System: The C-130 and Air Force Reorganization," Lt Col Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 30-45.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- "Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- "US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.
- "View in the Crystal Ball, The" (editorial), Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 2-3.

---

## **AIRSHIPS**

"Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.

"Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.

## **AIR SUPERIORITY**

"Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.

"Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

"Annuling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

"Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.

"Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority, The: Blueprint or Warning?" Maj William F. Andrews, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.

- "Question of Doctrine, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.

#### **ARMS CONTROL**

- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Canaries, Minnows, and Arms Control: Biomonitoring for Verification and Compliance," Lt Col Jim Kent, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 28-40.
- "Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty, The: Threats from the Flanks," Col Jeffrey D. McCausland, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 29-41.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,'" Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "NATO Air Operations after Arms Control," Lt Edward H. Feege Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 20-39.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Rare Feeling of Satisfaction, A" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 34.

- 
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" Maj Richard W. Aldrich and Maj Norman K. Thompson, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.

#### **AVIATION TECHNOLOGY**

- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.
- "Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.
- "Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," Capt Joseph F. Uдеми, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Other Side of the COIN, The: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," Capt George C. Morris, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Stealth Is a Zero-Sum Game: A Submariner's View of the Advanced Tactical Fighter," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 4-17.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Supermaneuverability: Fighter Technology of the Future," Col William D. Siuru Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 50-61.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: The Force Multiplier of the 1990s," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 41-55.
- "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," Maj Jeffrey C. Prater, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.

#### **BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE**

- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," Lt Col Charles Shotwell, Maj Joginder Dhillon, and Capt Deborah C. Pollard, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

- "From Project Thumper to SDI: The Role of Ballistic Missile Defense in US Security Policy," Dr. Daniel S. Papp, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 34-51.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.

#### **BASING**

- "Operational Art and Aircraft Runway Requirements," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 52-69.
- "Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," Capt Peter C. Bahm and Capt Kenneth W. Polasek, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHIC ESSAYS**

- "Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.
- "Review Essay, A: Why Men Fight," Dr. Mark R. Shulman, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 95-98.
- "Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.

#### **BOOK REVIEWS**

- Abshire, David M. *Preventing World War III: A Realistic Grand Strategy*, reviewed by Capt Albert T. Mackey Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 81-82.



- Allen, Thomas B. *War Games*, reviewed by Lt Col Daniel B. Fox, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 82-83.
- Allen, Thomas B.; F. Clifton Berry; and Norman Polmar. *CNN: War in the Gulf from the Invasion of Kuwait to the Day of Victory and Beyond*, reviewed by 1st Lt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 90-91.
- Allen, Thomas B., and Norman Polmar. *Code-Name Downfall*, reviewed by Lt Vern Conaway, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 107-8.
- Ambrose, Stephen E. *Band of Brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest*, reviewed by Maj Hubert D. Capps, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 93-94.
- . *D-Day, June 6, 1944: The Climactic Battle of World War II*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 66-67.
- Amme, Carl H. *NATO Strategy and Nuclear Defense*, reviewed by Lt Col James H. Smith, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 85-86.
- Anderberg, Maj Gen Bengt, and Dr. Myron L. Wolbarsht. *Laser Weapons: The Dawn of a New Military Age*, reviewed by Maj Dan Hobbs, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 82-83.
- Anderson, Col Clarence E. "Bud." *To Fly and Fight: Memoirs of a Triple Ace*, reviewed by Capt Thomas J. Van Kleef, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 76-77.
- Appleman, Roy E. *Ridgway Duels for Korea*, reviewed by Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 70-71.
- Asprey, Robert B. *The German High Command at War: Hindenburg and Ludendorff Conduct World War I*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 79.
- . *War in the Shadows: The Guerrilla in History*, reviewed by Lt Col D. G. Bradford, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 121-22.
- Astor, Gerald. *A Blood-Dimmed Tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the Men Who Fought It*, reviewed by Dr. William S. Borgiasz, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 88-89.
- Atkinson, Rick. *Crusade: The Untold Story of the Persian Gulf War*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 80-81.

- Augsburger, Myron S., and Dean C. Curry. *Nuclear Arms: Two Views on World Peace*, reviewed by Chaplain, Maj Edward T. Brogan, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 81-82.
- Avery, Norman L. *B-25 Mitchell: The Magnificent Medium*, reviewed by Maj David Yow, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 87-88.
- Bacque, James. *Other Losses: The Shocking Truth behind the Mass Deaths of Disarmed German Soldiers and Civilians under General Eisenhower's Command*, reviewed by Dr. Alexander S. Cochran, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 79-80.
- Bartsch, William H. *Doomed at the Start: American Pursuit Pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942*, reviewed by Maj Gary Trogdon, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 92-93.
- Bassford, Christopher. *The Spit-Shine Syndrome: Organizational Irrationality in the American Field Army*, reviewed by Lt Col Jeffrey C. Benton, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 87-88.
- Baucom, Donald R. *The Origins of SDI, 1944-1983*, reviewed by Maj William P. Doyle Jr., vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 84-85.
- Baxter, Colin F. *The War in North Africa, 1940-1943: A Selected Bibliography*, reviewed by Maj Robert Tate, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 122-23.
- Baxter, William. *Soviet AirLand Battle Tactics*, reviewed by Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 77-78.
- Beaumont, Roger A. *Joint Military Operations: A Short History*, reviewed by Capt Phil Bossert, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 92-93.
- Bell, Brig Gen Ken. *100 Missions North: A Fighter Pilot's Story of the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Capt Dik Daso, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 109.
- Bergerud, Eric M. *The Dynamics of Defeat: The Vietnam War in Hau Nghia Province*, reviewed by Capt John F. Farrell, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 84-85.
- . *Red Thunder, Tropic Lightning: The World of a Combat Division in Vietnam*, reviewed by Lt Col Robert J. Hancock, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 91.

- Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. *Inventing the Future: How Science and Technology Transform Our World*, reviewed by Capt Steve Carr, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 94.
- Berryman, Sue E. *Who Serves? The Persistent Myth of the Underclass Army*, reviewed by Dr. Richard E. Morse, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 76-77.
- Betts, Richard K. *Military Readiness: Concepts, Choices, Consequences*, reviewed by Maj Bill Beaman, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 110.
- . *Nuclear Blackmail and Nuclear Balance*, reviewed by Capt James C. Bauernfeind, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 87-88.
- Biddle, Wayne. *Barons of the Sky: From Early Flight to Strategic Warfare; The Story of the American Aerospace Industry*, reviewed by Dr. Raymond L. Puffer, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 91.
- Bilstein, Roger E. *Flight in America*, reviewed by Capt Roy F. Houchin II, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 86-87.
- Binkin, Martin. *Who Will Fight the Next War? The Changing Face of the American Military*, reviewed by Capt Vicki Rast, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 89-90.
- Blackwell, James. *Thunder in the Desert: The Strategy and Tactics of the Persian Gulf War*, reviewed by Lt Col Edward C. Mann III, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 85-86.
- Bloch, Michael. *Ribbentrop: A Biography*, reviewed by Maj Thomas A. Torgerson, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 69-70.
- Blumenson, Martin. *Patton, the Man behind the Legend, 1885-1945*, reviewed by Dr. Richard E. Morse, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 75.
- Bocharov, Gennady. *Russian Roulette: Afghanistan through Russian Eyes*, reviewed by Bonnie J. Baker, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 86-87.
- Boettcher, Thomas D. *First Call: The Making of the Modern U.S. Military, 1945-1953*, reviewed by Lt Col Gary P. Cox, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 81-82.
- Bok, Lee Suk. *The Impact of US Forces in Korea*, reviewed by Maj Richard B. Clark, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 81-82.

- Bolger, Daniel. *Americans at War, 1975-1986: An Era of Violent Peace*, reviewed by Lt Col Wayne A. Silkett, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 87-88.
- Bond, Maj Gen Charles R., Jr. *A Flying Tiger's Diary*, reviewed by SMSgt Danny J. Mason, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 88.
- Bond, Larry. *Cauldron*, reviewed by Col Paul F. Henry, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 91-92.
- Bonn, Keith E. *When the Odds Were Even: The Vosges Mountains Campaign, October 1944-January 1945*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 97.
- Boog, Horst. *The Conduct of the Air War in the Second World War: An International Comparison*, reviewed by Maj Pete Faber, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 92-93.
- Booth, T. Michael, and Duncan Spencer. *Paratrooper: The Life of Gen. James M. Gavin*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 97-99.
- Boyd, Carl. *Hitler's Japanese Confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and Magic Intelligence, 1941-1945*, reviewed by Maj Larry B. Rose, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 93.
- Boyne, Walter J. *Air Force Eagles*, reviewed by Maj William S. Borgiasz, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 78.
- . *Clash of Wings: World War II in the Air*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 89.
- . *Silver Wings: A History of the USAF*, reviewed by 2d Lt Walter Klose, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 85.
- Breuer, William B. *Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy Deception*, reviewed by Capt Timothy J. Kane, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 100-101.
- Broughton, Jack. *Going Downtown: The War against Hanoi and Washington*, reviewed by Capt Todd Travis, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 84-85.
- Brown, Dale. *Flight of the Old Dog*, reviewed by Maj Clayton P. Bowen, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 81-82.
- Brown, Jerold E. *Where Eagles Land: Planning and Development of U.S. Army Airfields, 1910-1914*, reviewed by Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 81-82.

- Brown, Michael E. *Flying Blind: The Politics of the U.S. Strategic Bomber Program*, reviewed by Lt Col Frank Donnini, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 85-86.
- Brown, Neville. *The Future of Air Power*, reviewed by Lt Col Wayne A. Silkett, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 88-89.
- . *The Strategic Revolution: Thoughts for the Twenty-First Century*, reviewed by Dr. Saul Z. Barr, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 85-86.
- Brownstein, Herbert S. *The Swoose: Odyssey of a B-17*, reviewed by Maj Dan Hobbs, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 92-93.
- Bruce-Briggs, Barry. *The Shield of Faith: A Chronicle of Strategic Defense from Zeppelins to Star Wars*, reviewed by Dr. Robert W. Duffner, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 85-86.
- Brugioni, Dino A. *Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 75-76.
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew. *Out of Control: Global Turmoil on the Eve of the Twenty-First Century*, reviewed by Capt James E. Edmonds, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 91-92.
- Buckley, Kevin. *Panama: The Whole Story*, reviewed by Dr. Karl P. Magyar, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 81-83.
- Buell, Harold L. *Dauntless Helldivers: A Dive-Bomber Pilot's Epic Story of the Carrier Battles*, reviewed by Dr. George M. Watson Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 80-81.
- Builder, Carl H. *The Masks of War: American Military Styles in Strategy and Analysis*, reviewed by Lt Col Dean H. Haylett, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 86-88.
- Burrows, William E. *Deep Black: Space Espionage and National Security*, reviewed by Lt Col Harvey J. Crawford, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 74-75.
- Burt, Col William R. *Adventures with Warlords: Insights into Key Events of World War II*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 99-100.
- Butler, Jimmie H. *Red Lightning, Black Thunder*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 78-79.
- Byrd, Martha. *Chennault: Giving Wings to the Tiger*, reviewed by Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 73-74.

- Cable, Larry E. *Conflict of Myths*, reviewed by Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 79-80.
- Cadogan, Mary. *Women with Wings: Female Flyers in Fact and Fiction*, reviewed by Dr. Joan Robertson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 93-94.
- Caine, Philip D. *Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons*, reviewed by Capt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 81-82.
- Calder, Kent E. *Pacific Defense: Arms, Energy, and America's Future in Asia*, reviewed by Maj Raymond Laffoon, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 117-18.
- Caldwell, Donald L. *JG 26: Top Guns of the Luftwaffe*, reviewed by Col James S. Mosbey, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 83.
- Campen, Alan D. *The First Information War*, reviewed by Maj L. Keith Haney, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 78-79.
- Carey, Neil, ed. *No Bended Knee: The Battle for Guadalcanal: The Memoir of Gen. Merrill B. Twining USMC (Ret)*, reviewed by Lt Col D. G. Bradford, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 123-24.
- Carigan, William. *Adlib: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II*, reviewed by Lt Col Ricardo G. Cuadros, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 93.
- Carl, Maj Gen Marion E. *Pushing the Envelope: The Career of Fighter Ace and Test Pilot Marion Carl*, reviewed by Lt Col Dave Howard, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 63.
- Carroll, John M., and Colin F. Baxter, eds. *The American Military Tradition from Colonial Times to the Present*, reviewed by Lt Col Louis W. Buckner, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 82-83.
- Carter, Ashton B.; John D. Steinbruner; and Charles A. Zraket, eds. *Managing Nuclear Operations*, reviewed by Lt Col Fred J. Reule, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 78-79.
- Carus, W. Seth. *Ballistic Missiles in the Third World: Threat and Response*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 84-85.
- Carver, Field Marshal Lord. *Twentieth Century Warriors*, reviewed by Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 84-85.

- Cecil, Paul Frederick. *Herbicidal Warfare: The Ranch Hand Project in Vietnam*, reviewed by Dr. Joe P. Dunn, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 76-77.
- Chambers, John Whiteclay, II. *To Raise an Army: The Draft Comes to Modern America*, reviewed by Dr. Richard E. Morse, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 81-82.
- Cheng, Christopher C. S. *Air Mobility: The Development of a Doctrine*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 106-7.
- Christie, Carl A. *Ocean Bridge: The History of RAF Ferry Command*, reviewed by Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 119-20.
- Christie, William. *The Warriors of God*, reviewed by 1st Lt Tim Kane, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 84.
- Churchill, Jan. *On Wings to War: Teresa James, Aviator*, reviewed by 2d Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 77-78.
- Cimbala, Stephen J. *Nuclear Strategizing: Deterrence and Reality*, reviewed by Capt Peter R. Faber, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 84-85.
- . *Rethinking Nuclear Strategy*, reviewed by John T. Bohn, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 86-87.
- Clancy, Tom. *Debt of Honor*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 104.
- Clausen, Henry C., and Bruce Lee. *Pearl Harbor: Final Judgment*, reviewed by Dr. Richard R. Muller, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 90-91.
- Cleveland, Harlan. *Birth of a New World Order: An Open Moment for International Leadership*, reviewed by 1st Lt William Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 92-93.
- Clodfelter, Mark. *The Limits of Air Power: The American Bombing of North Vietnam*, reviewed by Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr. and Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 77-79.
- Coakley, Thomas P. *Command and Control for War and Peace*, reviewed by Maj Nick Clemens, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 86-87.
- Codevilla, Angelo. *While Others Build*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 81-82.

- Cohen, Eliot A., and John Gooch. *Military Misfortunes: The Anatomy of Failure in War*, reviewed by Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 82-83.
- Cole, Jean Hascall. *Women Pilots of World War II*, reviewed by Capt Elise A. Rowe, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 75-76.
- Coleman, J. D. *Incursion: From America's Choke Hold on the NVA Lifelines to the Sacking of the Cambodian Sanctuaries*, reviewed by Maj H. Donald Capps, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 85-86.
- . *Pleiku: The Dawn of Helicopter Warfare in Vietnam*, reviewed by Maj Rick Searle, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 86-87.
- Coleman, John S., Jr. *Bataan and Beyond: Memories of an American POW*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 89-92.
- Colgan, Bill. *World War II Fighter-Bomber Pilot*, 2d ed., reviewed by Lt Col Ricardo G. Cuadros, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 77.
- Colvin, Rod. *First Heroes: The POWs Left Behind in Vietnam*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 89-90.
- Conroy, Robert. *1901*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 118.
- Cooke, James J. *The Rainbow Division in the Great War, 1917-1919*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 115-16.
- Cooke, Miriam, and Angela Woollacott, eds. *Gendering War Talk*, reviewed by Lt Col Nancy Linzy, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 77-78.
- Cook, Nick. *Aggressor*, reviewed by Maj David K. Swafford, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 84-85.
- Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, ed. *Case Studies in the Development of Close Air Support*, reviewed by Maj Budd A. Jones, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 76-77.
- Cooper, Malcolm. *The Birth of Independent Air Power: British Air Policy in the First World War*, reviewed by Squadron Leader Peter Dixon, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 77-78.



- Cornum, Rhonda (as told to Peter Copeland). *She Went to War: The Rhonda Cornum Story*, reviewed by Capt Elise A. Rowe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 76-77.
- Corr, Edwin G., and Stephen Sloan, eds. *Low Intensity Conflict: Old Threats in a New World*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 78-79.
- Corum, James S. *The Roots of Blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German Military Reform*, reviewed by Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 81-83.
- Couch, Dick. *Silent Descent*, reviewed by Lt Walter Klose, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 68-69.
- Crane, Conrad C. *Bombs, Cities, and Civilians: American Airpower Strategy in World War II*, reviewed by Maj Peter R. Faber, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 60-62.
- Cressman, Robert J. *A Magnificent Fight: The Battle for Wake Island*, reviewed by Lt Col Tom Griffith, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 112-13.
- Crosby, Harry H. *A Wing and a Prayer: The "Bloody 100th" Bomb Group of the U.S. Eighth Air Force in Action over Europe in World War II*, reviewed by Maj Dik A. Daso, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 80-81.
- Cross, Wilbur. *Zeppelins of World War I*, reviewed by Lt Col Daniel T. Kuehl, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 89-90.
- Cull, Nicholas John. *Selling War: The British Propaganda Campaign against American "Neutrality" in World War II*, reviewed by Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 78-79.
- Currey, Cecil B. *Edward Lansdale: The Unquiet American*, reviewed by Lt Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 77-78.
- Currier, Lt Col Donald R. *Fifty Mission Crush*, reviewed by 2d Lt Michel C. Escudie, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 84.
- Dailey, Brian D., and Patrick J. Parker. *Soviet Strategic Deception*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Blank, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 87-88.
- Darling, Arthur B. *The Central Intelligence Agency: An Instrument of Government, to 1950*, eds. Bruce D. Berkowitz and Allan E. Goodman, reviewed by Lt Col Frank P. Donnini, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 69-70.

- David, Charles-Philippe. *Debating Counterforce: A Conventional Approach in a Nuclear Age*, reviewed by Lt Col Thomas M. Kearney, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 76.
- David, Peter. *Triumph in the Desert: The Challenge, the Fighting, the Legacy*, reviewed by 1st Lt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 90-91.
- Davidson, Lt Gen Phillip B. *Secrets of the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Maj Rick Taylor, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 85-86.
- Davis, Benjamin O., Jr. *Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An Autobiography*, reviewed by Capt Phillip L. Osborne, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 73-74.
- Davis, Kenneth S. *FDR, into the Storm, 1937-1940: A History*, reviewed by Lt Col Albert U. Mitchum, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 65-66.
- Davis, Richard G. *Carl A. Spaatz and the Air War in Europe*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 79-80.
- Dawson, Roger. *The Confident Decision Maker: How to Make the Right Business and Personal Decisions Every Time*, reviewed by Capt David Nissen, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 83-84.
- Derrer, Douglas S. *We Are All the Target: A Handbook of Terrorism Avoidance and Hostage Survival*, reviewed by Stephen Sloan, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 90-91.
- D'Este, Carlo. *Fatal Decision: Anzio and the Battle for Rome*, reviewed by Lt Col Gregory G. Wilmoth, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 88-89.
- Dobson, Christopher, and Ronald Payne. *The Never-Ending War: Terrorism in the 80s*, reviewed by Peter C. Unsinger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 88-89.
- Donald, David, and Jon Lake, eds. *U.S. Air Force Air Power Directory: World Air Power*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 79.
- Doolittle, Gen James H. "Jimmy," with Carroll V. Glines. *I Could Never Be So Lucky Again: An Autobiography*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 74-75.

- Doubler, Capt Michael D. *Bursting the Bocage: American Combined Arms Operations in France, 6 June–31 July 1944*, reviewed by SMSgt William D. Buhrman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 89–90.
- Doughty, Col Robert Allan. *The Seeds of Disaster: The Development of French Army Doctrine, 1919–1939*, reviewed by Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987–1988): 87.
- Drew, Col Dennis M., and Dr. Donald M. Snow. *The Eagle's Talons: The American Experience at War*, reviewed by Maj Budd A. Jones Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 76.
- Duffy, James P. *Hitler Slept Late and Other Blunders That Cost Him the War*, reviewed by Capt Karen S. Wilhelm, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 80–81.
- Dunnigan, James F. *The Complete Wargames Handbook: How to Play, Design, and Find Them*, rev. ed., reviewed by Lt Col Daniel B. Fox, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 85–87.
- Dunnigan, James F., and Albert A. Nofi. *Dirty Little Secrets: Military Information You're Not Supposed to Know About*, reviewed by Maj Hubert D. Capps, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 89–90.
- . *Dirty Little Secrets of World War II: Military Information No One Told You about the Greatest, Most Terrible War in History*, reviewed by Maj Robert F. Tate, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 124–25.
- . *Shooting Blanks: War Making That Doesn't Work*, reviewed by Maj Michael R. Terry, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 72–73.
- Dunnigan, James F., and William Martel. *How to Stop a War*, reviewed by Capt Paul S. Raines, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 88–89.
- Dupuy, Col Trevor N. *Future Wars: The World's Most Dangerous Flashpoints*, reviewed by Lt Col Ricardo G. Cuadros, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 82–83.
- , ed. *International Military and Defense Encyclopedia*, reviewed by Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 91–92.

- . *Understanding War: History and Theory of Combat*, reviewed by Maj Barry R. Hess, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 76–77.
- Ebbert, Jean, and Marie-Beth Hall. *Crossed Currents: Navy Women from WWI to Tailhook*, reviewed by Capt Michael Young, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 94–95.
- Edoin, Hoito. *The Night Tokyo Burned: The Incendiary Campaign against Japan, March–August 1945*, reviewed by Maj Gen John W. Huston, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 85–86.
- Elkins, Frank C. *The Heart of a Man: A Naval Pilot's Vietnam Diary*, ed. Marilyn R. Elkins, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 84–85.
- Elting, John R. *Swords around a Throne*, reviewed by Dr. Laurence J. Kilbourne, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 75–76.
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *Smithsonian Frontiers of Flight*, reviewed by Col H. Larry Elman, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 95–96.
- . *Wings of War: Fighting World War II in the Air*, reviewed by Lt Col Dave Howard, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 83.
- Ethell, Jeffrey, and Alfred Price. *One Day in a Long War: May 10, 1972, Air War, North Vietnam*, reviewed by Ronald Callahan, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 83–84.
- Evangelista, Matthew. *Innovation and the Arms Race: How the United States and the Soviet Union Develop New Military Technologies*, reviewed by Capt Robert J. Simmons, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 77.
- Evans, Ernest. *Wars without Splendor: The US Military and Low-Level Conflict*, reviewed by Col August G. Jannarone, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 84–85.
- Falkenrath, Richard A. *Shaping Europe's Military Order*, reviewed by Col Jeffrey D. McCausland, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 115–16.
- Farcau, Bruce. *The Chaco War—Bolivia and Paraguay, 1932–1935*, reviewed by Lt Col D. G. Bradford, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 118–19.
- Feifer, George. *Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the Atomic Bomb*, reviewed by Lawrence C. Allin, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 93.

- Feld, Werner J. *Arms Control and the Atlantic Community*, reviewed by Group Capt Philip Wilkinson, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 89-90.
- . *The Future of European Security and Defense Policy*, reviewed by Capt George M. Bedinger, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 96-97.
- Fischer, Edward. *The Chancy War: Winning in China, Burma, and India in World War II*, reviewed by Dr. Roger D. Launius, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 74-75.
- Flanagan, Brig Gen John F. *Vietnam above the Treetops: A Forward Air Controller Reports*, reviewed by Capt Phil Bossert, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 86-88.
- Fletcher, Eugene. *Fletcher's Gang: A B-17 Crew in Europe, 1944-45*, reviewed by Capt David M. Kirkham, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 79-80.
- . *Mister: The Training of an Aviation Cadet in World War II*, reviewed by Capt Phil Bossert, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 92-93.
- Fletcher, Marvin E. *America's First Black General: General Benjamin O. Davis, Sr., 1880-1970*, reviewed by Capt Eric C. Anderson, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 76-77.
- Ford, Daniel. *Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group*, reviewed by Ron Callahan, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 79-80.
- Foster, Capt Wynn F. *Captain Hook: A Pilot's Tragedy and Triumph in the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Maj Budd Jones, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 77-78.
- Fotion, Nicholas G. *Military Ethics: Looking toward the Future*, reviewed by Capt Roy F. Houchin II, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 76-77.
- Fox, J. Ronald, with James L. Field. *The Defense Management Challenge: Weapons Acquisition*, reviewed by Dr. Julian J. DelGaudio, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 80-81.
- Francis, Charles E. *The Tuskegee Airmen: The Men Who Changed a Nation*, reviewed by Dr. Russell W. Ramsey, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 82.
- Frank, Richard B. *Guadalcanal: The Definitive Account of the Landmark Battle*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael G. McConnell, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 77-78.

- Freedman, Robert O., ed. *The Intifada: Its Impact on Israel, the Arab World, and the Superpowers*, reviewed by Dr. Lewis Ware, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 89-91.
- Friedman, George, and Meredith Lebard. *The Coming War with Japan*, reviewed by Dr. Lawrence E. Grinter, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 87-88.
- Friedman, Norman. *Desert Victory: The War for Kuwait*, reviewed by Lt Col Edward C. Mann III, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 85-86.
- Frisbee, John L. *Makers of the United States Air Force*, reviewed by Lt Col Lorenzo M. Crowell Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 86-87.
- Gabreski, Francis. *Gabby: A Fighter Pilot's Life*, reviewed by Capt Elise A. Rowe, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 91-92.
- Gabriel, Richard A. *No More Heroes: Madness and Psychiatry in War*, reviewed by Col (Dr.) David R. Jones, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 80-81.
- . *To Serve with Honor: A Treatise on Military Ethics and the Way of the Soldier*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 82-83.
- Gabriel, Richard A., and Karen S. Metz. *From Sumer to Rome: The Military Capabilities of Ancient Armies*, reviewed by John Tashjean, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 89-90.
- Gaiduk, Ilya V. *The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Gregory Varhall, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 125.
- Gailey, Harry A. *Bougainville, 1943-1945: The Forgotten Campaign*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 84-85.
- Gann, Ernest K. *The Black Watch*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 88.
- Geer, Mary Wells. *Boeing's Ed Wells*, reviewed by Capt Phillip L. Osborne, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 74-75.
- Gelb, Norman. *Desperate Venture*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 90-91.
- Gething, Michael J. *Air Power 2000*, reviewed by Ron Callahan, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 75-76.
- Giangreco, D. M. *Stealth Fighter Pilot*, reviewed by Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 67-68.

- Giangreco, D. M., and Robert E. Griffin. *Airbridge to Berlin: The Berlin Crisis of 1948, Its Origins and Aftermath*, reviewed by Dr. Roger D. Launius, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 79–80.
- Glines, Carroll V. *The Doolittle Raid: America's Daring First Strike against Japan*, reviewed by Capt Stephen J. Gardetto, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 83–84.
- Goebel, Robert J. *Mustang Ace: Memoirs of a P-51 Fighter Pilot*, reviewed by Lt Col Daniel W. Jordan III, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 77.
- Goldstein, Donald M., and Katherine V. Dillon, eds. *Fading Victory: The Diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941–1945*, trans. Masataka Chihaya, reviewed by 1st Lt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 83.
- Goldstein, Dr. Stanley H. *Reaching for the Stars: The Story of Astronaut Training and the Lunar Landing*, reviewed by Capt Stephen W. Miller, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987–1988): 84–85.
- Gordon, Michael R., and Lt Gen Bernard E. Trainor. *The Generals' War: The Inside Story of the Conflict in the Gulf*, reviewed by Dennis M. Drew, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 92–93.
- Gray, Colin S. *House of Cards: Why Arms Control Must Fail*, reviewed by Capt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 87–88.
- . *The Leverage of Sea Power: The Strategic Advantage of Navies in War*, reviewed by Dr. Saul Z. Barr, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 82–83.
- . *War, Peace, and Victory: Strategy and Statecraft for the Next Century*, reviewed by Lt Col Gary P. Cox, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 89–90.
- Griffith, Paddy. *Battle Tactics of the Western Front: The British Army's Art of Attack, 1916–1918*, reviewed by Maj Budd Jones, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 114–15.
- Grinter, Lawrence E., and Young Whan Kihl, eds. *East Asian Conflict Zones*, reviewed by J. Richard Walsh, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 83–84.

- Guertner, Gary L., ed. *The Search for Strategy: Politics and Strategic Vision*, reviewed by Maj Budd Jones, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 70-71.
- Guilmartin, John F., Jr. *A Very Short War: The Mayaguez and the Battle of Koh Tang*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 123-24.
- Gunston, Bill, and Lindsay Peacock. *Fighter Missions*, reviewed by Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 81.
- Gwynn-Jones, Terry. *Farther and Faster: Aviation's Adventuring Years, 1909-1939*, reviewed by Dr. Raymond L. Puffer, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 92.
- Hall, George. *Air Guard: America's Flying Militia*, reviewed by Lt Col William I. Smith, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 91-92.
- Hall, George M. *The Fifth Star: High Command in an Era of Global War*, reviewed by Lt Col William J. Troy, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 57-58.
- Hallion, Richard P. *Storm over Iraq: Air Power and the Gulf War*, reviewed by Lt Col Albert U. Mitchum, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 66-67.
- . *Strike from the Sky: The History of Battlefield Air Attack, 1911-1945*, reviewed by Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 88-89.
- Hall, R. Cargill, ed. *Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto Mission Reconsidered*, reviewed by Ron Callahan, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 71-72.
- Halperin, Morton H. *Nuclear Fallacy: Dispelling the Myth of Nuclear Strategy*, reviewed by Stephen M. Sobieck, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 83-84.
- Hammel, Eric. *Six Days in June: How Israel Won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War*, reviewed by Col C. J. Bohn III, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 79-80.
- Hampson, Fen Osler. *Unguided Missiles: How America Buys Its Weapons*, reviewed by Dr. Julian DelGaudio, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 85-86.
- Hansell, Haywood S., Jr. *The Strategic Air War against Germany and Japan*, reviewed by Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 83-84.



- Harrison, Marshall. *A Lonely Kind of War: Forward Air Controller, Vietnam*, reviewed by Lt Col Dion W. Johnson, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 82-83.
- Harry, Eric L. *Arc Light*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 58-59.
- Hartle, Anthony E. *Moral Issues in Military Decision Making*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 85-87.
- Hartmann, Frederick H., and Robert L. Wendzel. *Defending America's Security*, reviewed by Lt Col Douglas L. Erwin, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 73-74.
- Head, William. *Every Inch a Soldier: Augustine Warner Robins and the Building of U.S. Airpower*, reviewed by Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 114-15.
- Head, William, and Earl H. Tilford Jr., eds. *The Eagle in the Desert: Looking Back on U.S. Involvement in the Persian Gulf War*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 119-20.
- Heath, Layne. *The Blue Deep*, reviewed by Maj Thomas A. Torgerson, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 87.
- Heiser, Joseph M., Jr. *A Soldier Supporting Soldiers*, reviewed by Maj Karen S. Wilhelm, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 76-78.
- Henderson, Simon. *Instant Empire: Saddam Hussein's Ambitions for Iraq*, reviewed by Lawrence J. Kilbourne, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 73-76.
- Henderson, William D. *The Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army Is Oversold and Undermanned*, reviewed by Capt Mark R. Grandstaff, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 90-91.
- Hendrickson, David C. *Reforming Defense: The State of American Civil-Military Relations*, reviewed by Capt Robert L. Eskridge, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 80-81.
- Herman, Richard, Jr. *Call to Duty*, reviewed by Lt Col Donald R. Erbschloe, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 80-81.
- Hilsman, Roger. *George Bush vs. Saddam Hussein: Military Success! Political Failure?* reviewed by 1st Lt Steven D. Kiser, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 86-87.

- Hofmann, George F. *Cold War Casualty: The Court-Martial of Major General Robert W. Grow*, reviewed by Maj William L. Coode, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 71-73.
- Holm, Maj Gen Jeanne. *Women in the Military: An Unfinished Revolution*, rev. ed., reviewed by Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 83-84.
- Hoopes, Townsend, and Douglas Brinkley. *Driven Patriot: The Life and Times of James Forrestal*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 75-76.
- Hörner, Helmut. *A German Odyssey: The Journal of a German Prisoner of War*, trans. and ed. Allan Kent Powell, reviewed by Richard R. Muller, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 80-81.
- Hough, Richard, and Denis Richards. *The Battle of Britain: The Greatest Air Battle of World War II*, reviewed by Capt Roy F. Houchin II, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 86.
- Howard, Fred. *Wilbur and Orville: A Biography of the Wright Brothers*, reviewed by Col Pat O. Clifton, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 82-83.
- Howard, Michael. *British Intelligence in the Second World War*, vol. 5, *Strategic Deception*, reviewed by Dr. Alexander S. Cochran, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 73-74.
- . *The Lessons of History*, reviewed by David Curtis Skaggs, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 91-92.
- Howard, Michael; George J. Andreopoulos; and Mark R. Shulman. *The Laws of War: Constraints on Warfare in the Western World*, reviewed by W. Darrell Phillips, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 113-14.
- Howes, Ruth H., and Michael R. Stevenson. *Women and the Use of Military Force*, reviewed by Maj Teresa D. Daniell and Lt Col Duane W. Deal, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 88-89.
- Hoyt, Edwin P. *The Airmen: The Story of American Fliers in World War II*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 90-91.
- . *Carrier Wars: Naval Aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf*, reviewed by Raymond L. Puffer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 85.

- . *The Last Kamikaze: The Story of Admiral Matome Ugaki*, reviewed by Capt Raymond L. Laffoon Jr., vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 91-92.
- Hughes, Thomas Alexander. *Overlord: General Pete Quesada and the Triumph of Tactical Air Power in World War II*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 120-21.
- Inglis, Fred. *The Cruel Peace: Everyday Life in the Cold War*, reviewed by Capt David Kirkham, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 71-72.
- James, D. Clayton. *A Time for Giants: The Politics of the American High Command in World War II*, reviewed by Maj Michael L. Spehar, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 84-85.
- James, D. Clayton, and Ann Sharp Wells. *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed by Dr. James Titus, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 78.
- Jaubert, Alain. *Making People Disappear: An Amazing Chronicle of Photographic Deception*, reviewed by Lt Col C. J. Bohn III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 84-85.
- Jensen-Stevenson, Monika, and William Stevenson. *Kiss the Boys Goodbye: How the United States Betrayed Its Own POWs in Vietnam*, reviewed by Dr. Earl H. Tilford Jr., vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 81-83.
- Joes, Anthony James. *Modern Guerrilla Insurgency*, reviewed by TSgt Jim McClain, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 86.
- Johnson, Nicholas L. *Soviet Military Strategy in Space*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Blank, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 80-81.
- Johnson, Sam, and Jan Winebrenner. *Captive Warriors: A Vietnam POW's Story*, reviewed by Capt Gonzalo I. Vergara, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 84-85.
- Jones, David R., ed. *Soviet Armed Forces Review Annual, Volume 9*, reviewed by Dr. Ralph S. Clem, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 79-80.
- Jones, Gregg R. *Red Revolution: Inside the Philippine Guerrilla Movement*, reviewed by Capt John F. Farrell, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 88-89.
- Kafka, F. L. *Tunnel to Glory*, reviewed by Capt Rosemary A. King, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 81-82.

- Kaiser, David. *Politics and War: European Conflict from Philip II to Hitler*, reviewed by Lt Col James Titus, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 68–69.
- Kaplan, Philip, and Jack Currie. *Round the Clock: The Experience of the Allied Bomber Crews Who Flew by Day and by Night from England in the Second World War*, reviewed by Lt Col Stephen E. Wright, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 88–89.
- Karsh, Efraim, and Inari Rautsi. *Saddam Hussein: A Political Biography*, reviewed by Lawrence J. Kilbourne, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 73–76.
- Katz, Samuel M. *Soldier Spies: Israeli Military Intelligence*, reviewed by Maj Jim Marshall, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 89–90.
- Keegan, John. *The Battle for History: Refighting World War II*, reviewed by Maj Budd Jones, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 116–17.
- . *The Mask of Command*, reviewed by Maj Richard L. Davis, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 80–81.
- . *The Price of Admiralty: The Evolution of Naval Warfare*, reviewed by Capt William B. Vleck, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 76–80.
- Kelly, Michael. *Martyr's Day: Chronicle of a Small War*, reviewed by Col Alan J. Briding, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 80.
- Kennett, Lee B. *The First Air War, 1914–1918*, reviewed by Col H. Larry Elman, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 91.
- . *GI: The American Soldier in World War II*, reviewed by Lt Col Wayne A. Silkett, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 75–76.
- Kerr, E. Bartlett. *Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' Incendiary Campaign against Japan, 1944–1945*, reviewed by Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 91.
- Klare, Michael. *Rogue States and Nuclear Outlaws: America's Search for a New Foreign Policy*, reviewed by Maj Bill Beaman, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 116–17.
- Knappe, Siegfried, and Ted Brusaw. *Soldat: Reflections of a German Soldier, 1936–1949*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 75–76.

- Koger, Fred. *Countdown!* reviewed by Maj James C. Ruehrmund Jr., vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 92.
- Kohn, George C. *Dictionary of Wars*, reviewed by Capt Eric C. Anderson, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 85.
- Kohn, Dr. Richard H., ed. *The United States Military under the Constitution of the United States, 1789-1989*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 86-87.
- Kolko, Gabriel. *Century of War: Politics, Conflict, and Society since 1914*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 101-2.
- Kotz, Nick. *Wild Blue Yonder: Money, Politics, and the B-1 Bomber*, reviewed by Dr. Julian DelGaudio, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 77-79.
- Kross, Maj Gen Walter. *Splash One: Air Victory over Hanoi*, reviewed by Col Stu Mosbey, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 88-89.
- Kuhl, George C. *Wrong Place! Wrong Time! The 305th Bomb Group & the 2nd Schweinfurt Raid, October 14, 1943*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 64.
- Kurki, Allan W. *Operation Moonlight Sonata: The German Raid on Coventry*, reviewed by Maj John E. Brence, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 118.
- LaForte, Robert, and Ronald Marcello, eds. *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed by James S. Corum, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 57.
- Lambert, John W. *The Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo*, reviewed by Lt Col Walter T. Hitchcock, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 87.
- Lamb, Richard. *The Drift to War, 1922-1939*, reviewed by Lt Col Gary P. Cox, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 78-79.
- Lankford, Nelson D., ed. *OSS against the Reich: The World War II Diaries of Colonel David K. E. Bruce*, reviewed by TSgt James W. McClain Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 86.
- Laurence, Janice H., and Peter F. Ramsberger. *Low-Aptitude Men in the Military: Who Profits, Who Pays*, reviewed by

- Capt Mark R. Grandstaff, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 79-80.
- Leary, William M. *We Shall Return*, reviewed by Capt Bill Nikides, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 82-83.
- Lebow, Richard Ned. *Nuclear Crisis Management: A Dangerous Illusion*, reviewed by Lt Col Fred J. Reule, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 78.
- Leckie, Robert. *Okinawa: The Last Battle of World War Two*, reviewed by Dr. James A. Mowbray, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 85-86.
- Lee, Bruce. *Marching Orders: The Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 118-19.
- Lee, William T., and Richard F. Staar. *Soviet Military Policy since World War II*, reviewed by Maj Douglas L. Erwin, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 75-76.
- Legro, Jeffrey W. *Cooperation under Fire: Anglo-German Restraint during World War II*, reviewed by Maj Jim Forsyth, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 86-87.
- Lehman, John F., Jr. *Command of the Seas*, reviewed by Maj Bill Nikides, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 82-83.
- . *Making War: The 200-Year-Old Battle between the President and Congress over How America Goes to War*, reviewed by Richard G. Davis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 85-86.
- Le Tissier, Tony. *Zhukov at the Oder: The Decisive Battle for Berlin*, reviewed by James J. Cooke, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 121.
- Leuthner, Stuart, and Oliver Jensen. *High Honor: Recollections by Men and Women of World War II Aviation*, reviewed by Maj James C. Ruehrmund Jr., vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 84-85.
- Levine, Alan J. *The Missile and Space Race*, reviewed by Maj Bill Beaman, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 117.
- . *The Strategic Bombing of Germany, 1940-1945*, reviewed by Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 91-93.

- Levite, Ariel. *Intelligence and Strategic Surprises*, reviewed by Lt Col James Titus, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 85-86.
- Lin, Chong-Pin. *China's Nuclear Weapons Strategy: Tradition within Evolution*, reviewed by Lt Col Dion W. Johnson, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 84-85.
- Linderman, Gerald F. *Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, reviewed by Capt James C. Ruehrmund Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 76.
- Linnekin, Richard. *Eighty Knots to Mach 2: Forty-Five Years in the Cockpit*, reviewed by 2d Lt Michael S. Milner, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 68-69.
- Livingston, Harold. *Touch the Sky*, reviewed by Capt David K. Swafford, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 83-84.
- Lockwood, Jonathan Samuel, and Kathleen O'Brien Lockwood. *The Russian View of U.S. Strategy: Its Past, Its Future*, reviewed by Maj L. Keith Haney, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 89-90.
- Lord, Carnes. *The Presidency and the Management of National Security*, reviewed by Capt Thomas L. Driehorst, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 88.
- Macdonald, Lyn. *1914*, reviewed by 2d Lt Paul J. Putnam, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 89.
- Macdonald, Peter. *Giap: The Victor in Vietnam*, reviewed by 2d Lt Wesley A. Fryer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 76-77.
- Magruder, Carter B. *Recurring Logistics Problems as I Have Observed Them*, reviewed by Maj Karen S. Wilhelm, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 76-78.
- Makiya, Kanan. *Cruelty and Silence: War, Tyranny, Uprising in the Arab World*, reviewed by Capt Donald G. Rose, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 73-74.
- Mann, Col Edward C., III. *Thunder and Lightning: Desert Storm and the Airpower Debates*, reviewed by Dr. Daniel T. Kuehl, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 121-23.
- Manwaring, Max G., ed. *Uncomfortable Wars: Toward a New Paradigm of Low Intensity Conflict*, reviewed by Maj Daniel W. Jordan III, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 75-76.

- Marcinko, Richard, with John Weisman. *Rogue Warrior*, reviewed by Maj Ralph Millsap, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 77-78.
- Martin, Adrian R. *Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 89-92.
- Mason, Air Vice Marshal Tony. *Airpower: A Centennial Appraisal*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 91-92.
- . *To Inherit the Skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's Air Defence Today*, reviewed by Capt Jeffrey Todd Travis, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 86.
- Matthews, Lloyd J., and Dale E. Brown, eds. *The Challenge of Military Leadership*, reviewed by Lt Col C. J. Bohn III, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 90-91.
- Mayer, Bob. *Eyes of the Hammer*, reviewed by Lt Col Frank P. Donnini, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 82.
- Mazarr, Michael J., Don M. Snider, and James A. Blackwell Jr. *Desert Storm: The Gulf War and What We Learned*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 79-80.
- McAulay, Lex. *Battle of the Bismarck Sea*, reviewed by Maj James C. Ruehrmund Jr., vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 93-94.
- McGwire, Michael. *Military Objectives in Soviet Foreign Policy*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Blank, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 83-84.
- McClintock, Michael. *Instruments of Statecraft: U.S. Guerrilla Warfare, Counterinsurgency, and Counter-Terrorism, 1940-1990*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Sloan, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 72-73.
- McFarland, Stephen L. *America's Pursuit of Precision Bombing, 1910-1945*, reviewed by Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 105-6.
- McFarland, Stephen L., and Wesley P. Newton. *To Command the Sky: The Battle for Air Superiority over Germany, 1942-1944*, reviewed by Maj Ralph Millsap, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 92.



- McKercher, B. J. C., ed. *Arms Limitation and Disarmament: Restraints on War, 1899-1939*, reviewed by Lt Col Albert U. Mitchum, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 89-90.
- Means, Howard. *Colin Powell: Soldier/Statesman—Statesman/Soldier*, reviewed by Maj David K. Swafford, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 77.
- Meilinger, Phillip S. *Hoyt S. Vandenberg: The Life of a General*, reviewed by Maj Bill Nikides, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 81-82.
- Meinhold, Richard J. *Beyond the Sound of Cannon: Military Strategy in the 1990s*, reviewed by Capt Robert D. Critchlow, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 84-85.
- Menning, Bruce W. *Bayonets before Bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914*, reviewed by Lt Todd R. Laughman, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 80-81.
- Mets, David R. *Master of Airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz*, reviewed by Lt Col Jerome V. Martin, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 80.
- Middlebrook, Martin. *The Fight for the "Malvinas": The Argentine Forces in the Falklands War*, reviewed by Dr. Bynum E. Weathers, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 88-89.
- Miller, Franklin, and Elwood J. C. Kureth. *Reflections of a Warrior*, reviewed by Dr. George M. Watson Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 91-92.
- Miller, Judith, and Laurie Mylroie. *Saddam Hussein and the Crisis in the Gulf*, reviewed by Lawrence J. Kilbourne, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 73-76.
- Millett, Allan R., et al. *The Reorganization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: A Critical Analysis*, reviewed by John Tashjean, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 74-75.
- Millett, Allan R., and Williamson Murray, eds. *Military Effectiveness*, vol. 1, *The First World War*; vol. 2, *The Interwar Period*; vol. 3, *The Second World War*, reviewed by Lt Col Gary P. Cox, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 77-79.
- Mills, Hugh L., Jr., with Robert A. Anderson. *Low Level Hell: A Scout Pilot in the Big Red One*, reviewed by Dr. George M. Watson Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 87-88.

- Mitcham, Samuel W., Jr. *Men of the Luftwaffe*, reviewed by Maj James C. Ruehrmund Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 80-81.
- Molesworth, Carl. *Wing to Wing: Air Combat in China, 1943-45*, reviewed by Dr. Peter C. Unsinger, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 87.
- Montague, Ludwell Lee. *General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950-February 1953*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 74-75.
- Moore, Lt Gen Harold G., and Joseph L. Galloway. *We Were Soldiers Once . . . and Young: Ia Drang—America's First Battle in Vietnam*, reviewed by George M. Watson Jr., vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 92-93.
- Moore, Molly. *A Woman at War: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines*, reviewed by Robert F. Dorr, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 79-80.
- Morelock, Col J. D. *The Army Times Book of Great Land Battles: From the Civil War to the Gulf War*, ed. Walter J. Boyne, reviewed by Lt Col George D. Howard, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 110-11.
- Morrison, Wilbur H. *The Elephant and the Tiger: The Full Story of the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Dr. Robert W. Duffner, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 84-85.
- Morse, Stan, ed. *Gulf Air War Debrief*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 79.
- Mortensen, Daniel R. *A Pattern for Joint Operations: World War II Close Air Support, North Africa*, reviewed by Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 74-75.
- Moskos, Charles C., and Frank R. Wood, eds. *The Military: More than Just a Job?* reviewed by Lt Col Roger W. Alford, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 74-75.
- Mowat, Farley. *My Father's Son: Memories of War and Peace*, reviewed by Lt Michel C. Escudie, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 78-80.
- Moynahan, Brian. *Claws of the Bear: The History of the Red Army from the Revolution to the Present*, reviewed by Capt Gonzalo I. Vergara, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 83-84.

- 
- Mrazek, Col James E., Jr. *Fall of Eben Emael*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 90-91.
- Mrozek, Donald J. *Air Power and the Ground War in Vietnam: Ideas and Actions*, reviewed by Dr. Larry Cable, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 88-89.
- Muller, Richard R. *The German Air War in Russia*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 89-90.
- Nalty, Bernard C. *Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, reviewed by Dr. Raymond L. Puffer, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 79-80.
- Nance, John L. *Scorpion Strike*, reviewed by Maj James Marshall, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 85-86.
- Newman, Aubrey. *What Are Generals Made Of*, reviewed by Capt Cathryn Plum, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 77.
- Nichols, David, ed. *Ernie's War: The Best of Ernie Pyle's World War II Dispatches*, reviewed by Lt Col James S. O'Rourke IV, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 80-81.
- Noble, Dennis L. *Forgotten Warriors: Combat Art from Vietnam*, reviewed by Capt Pamela J. Chadick, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 86-87.
- Nolan, Janne E. *Trappings of Power: Ballistic Missiles in the Third World*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 84-85.
- Norman, Geoffrey. *Bouncing Back: How a Heroic Band of POWs Survived Vietnam*, reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert Stroud, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 86-88.
- North, Oliver L., with William Novak. *Under Fire: An American Story*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 77-78.
- Nye, Roger H. *The Challenge of Command*, reviewed by Maj Gary C. Lagassey, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 78-79.
- O'Ballance, Edgar. *The Gulf War*, reviewed by Maj Bill Nikides, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 85.
- O'Kane, Rear Adm Richard H. *Wahoo: The Patrols of America's Most Famous World War II Submarine*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 125.
- O'Neil, John R. *The Paradox of Success: When Winning at Work Means Losing at Life: A Book of Renewal for Leaders*,

- reviewed by Chaplain, Capt Robert C. Stroud, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 82-84.
- O'Neill Robert, ed. *Doctrine, the Alliance, and Arms Control*, reviewed by Capt Paul S. Raines, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 86-87.
- Owen, Barry. *Personal Computers for the Computer Illiterate: The What, When, Why, Where, and How Guide to Understanding, Buying, and Using*, reviewed by Lt Col William E. Newmiller, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 80-81.
- Palmer, Dave R. *1794: America, Its Army, and the Birth of the Nation*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 59-60.
- . *Summons of the Trumpet: U.S.-Vietnam in Perspective*, reviewed by Capt Roger F. Cavazos, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 122-23.
- Paret, Peter. *Understanding War: Essays on Clausewitz and the History of Military Power*, reviewed by Maj Peter R. Faber, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 92-93.
- Parker, F. Charles, IV. *Vietnam: Strategy for a Stalemate*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Blank, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 83-84.
- Parrish, Robert D. *Combat Recon: My Year with the ARVN*, reviewed by Maj Pete Faber, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 85-87.
- Parton, James. "Air Force Spoken Here": *General Ira Eaker and the Command of the Air*, reviewed by Col H. L. Elman, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 80.
- Patterson, Gerard A. *Rebels from West Point*, reviewed by Capt Alan C. Ekrem, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 87-88.
- Payne, Keith B. *Missile Defense in the 21st Century: Protection against Limited Threats, Including Lessons from the Gulf War*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 84-85.
- Pearlstein, Richard M. *The Mind of the Political Terrorist*, reviewed by 2d Lt Walter E. Klose Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 87.
- Peebles, Curtis. *Guardians: Strategic Reconnaissance Satellites*, reviewed by Dr. Robert W. Duffner, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 86-87.

- 
- Perla, Peter P. *The Art of Wargaming*, reviewed by Maj David L. Booker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 77-78.
- Perret, Geoffrey. *A Country Made by War: From the Revolution to Vietnam—The Story of America's Rise to Power*, reviewed by Dr. Raymond L. Puffer, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 82-83.
- . *A Country Made by War: From the Revolution to Vietnam—The Story of America's Rise to Power*, reviewed by Capt William B. Vleck, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 78-80.
- . *There's a War to Be Won: The United States Army in World War II*, reviewed by Lt Col Gary P. Cox, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 91-92.
- Peters, Ralph. *Red Army*, reviewed by Capt Kevin Shannahan, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 91.
- Phelps, J. Alfred. *Chappie: America's First Black Four Star General*, reviewed by Capt Phillip L. Osborne, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 88-89.
- Phibbs, Brendan. *The Other Side of Time*, reviewed by MSgt William D. Buhrman, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 79.
- Phillips, Sky. *Secret Mission to Melbourne*, reviewed by Maj Gary A. Trogon, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 91.
- Pimlott, John. *Vietnam: The Decisive Battles*, reviewed by Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 86-87.
- Pimlott, John, and Stephen Badsey, eds. *The Gulf War Assessed*, reviewed by Maj Wayne Davidson, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 81-82.
- Pogue, Forrest C. *George C. Marshall: Statesman, 1945-1959*, reviewed by Lt Col Thomas M. Kearney, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 81-82.
- Potter, E. B. *Admiral Arleigh Burke: A Biography*, reviewed by Dr. Lawrence C. Allin, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 89-90.
- Potter, Lou. *Liberators: Fighting on Two Fronts in World War II*, reviewed by Col Kenneth H. Wenker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 93-94.
- Powaski, Ronald E. *March to Armageddon: The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1939 to the Present*, reviewed by Maj Budd A. Jones Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 78-79.

- Powell, Gen Colin L., with Joe Persico. *My American Journey*, reviewed by Ronald S. Crooks, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 124-25.
- Prados, John. *The Hidden History of the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Lt Col Chris Anderson, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 124.
- Price, Alfred. *Air Battle Central Europe*, reviewed by Maj Budd A. Jones Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 85-86.
- Puller, Lewis B., Jr. *Fortunate Son: The Autobiography of Lewis B. Puller, Jr.*, reviewed by Maj Peter Faber, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 79-80.
- Ramsey, Edwin Price, and Stephen J. Rivele. *Lieutenant Ramsey's War*, reviewed by Lt Col Thomas M. Kearney, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 83-84.
- Record, Jeffrey. *Beyond Military Reform: American Defense Dilemmas*, reviewed by Maj Thomas Bradley, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 78-79.
- Regan, Geoffrey. *Fight or Flight: An Inspiring History of Courage under Fire—True Battlefield Stories of Extraordinary Acts at the Moment of Truth*, reviewed by Maj Robert Tate, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 116.
- . *Great Military Disasters: A Historical Survey of Military Incompetence*, reviewed by Maj Michael R. Terry, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 81-82.
- Reynolds, Col Richard T. *Heart of the Storm: The Genesis of the Air Campaign against Iraq*, reviewed by Dr. Daniel T. Kuehl, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 121-23.
- Reznichenko, V. G. *Tactics: A Soviet View*, reviewed by Maj Milton C. Nielsen, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 80-81.
- Rhea, John. *SDI: What Could Happen*, reviewed by Dr. Lawrence J. Kilbourne, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 85.
- Rhodes, Richard. *Dark Sun: The Making of the Hydrogen Bomb*, reviewed by Prof. James A. Mowbray, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 123.
- Rice, Edward E. *Wars of the Third Kind: Conflict in Underdeveloped Countries*, reviewed by Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 83.

- Richelson, Jeffrey T. *America's Secret Eyes in Space: The U.S. Keyhole Spy Satellite Program*, reviewed by Capt Joseph H. Murphy, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 86-87.
- . *Foreign Intelligence Organizations*, reviewed by Lt Col Frank P. Donnini, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 76-77.
- Richter, Donald. *Chemical Soldiers: British Gas Warfare in World War I*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 88.
- Robbins, Christopher. *The Ravens: The Men Who Flew in America's Secret War in Laos*, reviewed by Capt Thomas L. Driehorst, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 79-80.
- Robertson, Scot. *The Development of RAF Strategic Bombing Doctrine, 1919-1939*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 90-91.
- Rockwell, Theodore. *The Rickover Effect: How One Man Made a Difference*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 78-79.
- Rogers, Clifford J., ed. *The Military Revolution Debate: Readings on the Military Transformation of Early Modern Europe*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 116-17.
- Rogers, Will, and Sharon Rogers, with Gene Gregston. *Storm Center: The USS Vincennes and Iran Air Flight 655*, reviewed by Maj John S. Chilstrom, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 85-86.
- Rostow, Eugene V. *Toward Managed Peace: The National Security Interests of the United States, 1759 to the Present*, reviewed by Col James E. Roper, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 93-94.
- Rowny, Edward L. *It Takes One to Tango*, reviewed by David Curtis Skaggs, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 85.
- Sack, John. *Company C: The Real War in Iraq*, reviewed by Maj John Brence, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 125.
- Salinger, Pierre, and Eric Laurent. *Secret Dossier: The Hidden Agenda behind the Gulf War*, reviewed by Dr. Lewis Ware, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 83-84.
- Sandler, Stanley. *Segregated Skies: All-Black Combat Squadrons of WWII*, reviewed by Capt Phillip L. Osborne, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 88-89.

- Savel'yev, Aleksandr G., and Nikolay N. Detinov. *The Big Five: Arms Control Decision-Making in the Soviet Union*, ed. Gregory Varhall, reviewed by Capt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 123-24.
- Saward, Dudley. *Victory Denied: The Rise of Airpower and the Defeat of Germany 1920-45*, reviewed by Maj Douglas L. Erwin, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 84-85.
- Scales, Brig Gen Robert; Lt Col Terry Johnson; and Maj Thomas Odom. *Certain Victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War*, reviewed by Col Rich Reynolds, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 91-92.
- Schmitz, Col Peter N. *Defending the NATO Alliance*, reviewed by Maj Gary C. Lagassey, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 79-80.
- Schneider, Dorothy, and Carl J. Schneider. *Sound Off! American Military Women Speak Out*, reviewed by Lt Sarah K. Kirtland, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 83-84.
- Schoenfeld, Maxwell P. *Stalking the U-Boat: USAAF Offensive Antisubmarine Operations in World War II*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 83-85.
- Schultz, Duane. *The Doolittle Raid*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 91-92.
- Schwartau, Winn. *Information Warfare: Chaos on the Electronic Superhighway*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 124-25.
- Schwarzkopf, H. Norman, with Peter Petre. *General H. Norman Schwarzkopf, the Autobiography: It Doesn't Take a Hero*, reviewed by Col Dan Vannatter, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 76-77.
- Scott, Harriet Fast, and William F. Scott. *Soviet Military Doctrine: Continuity, Formulation and Dissemination*, reviewed by Lt Col Vincent J. Landry Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 78-79.
- Scruggs, Jan C., and Joel L. Swerdlow. *To Heal a Nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial*, reviewed by 2d Lt Richard J. Bailey Jr., vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 88-89.
- Severo, Richard, and Lewis Milford. *The Wages of War When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to*



- Vietnam*, reviewed by Maj Bill Nikides, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 90.
- Seymour, William. *Decisive Factors in Twenty Great Battles of the World*, reviewed by Dr. Lawrence J. Kilbourne, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 80-82.
- Sheppard, Comdr Don. *Bluewater Sailor: The Memoirs of a Destroyer Officer*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 125.
- . *Riverine: A Brown-Water Sailor in the Delta, 1967*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 90.
- Sherry, Michael S. *The Rise of American Air Power: The Creation of Armageddon*, reviewed by Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 82-83.
- Shrader, Charles Reginald, ed. *Reference Guide to United States Military History: 1945 to the Present*, reviewed by Lt Col David Howard, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 121-22.
- Shul, Brian, with Kathleen O'Grady. *Sled Driver: Flying the World's Fastest Jet*, reviewed by Maj Hunter W. Vardaman, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 83-84.
- Shulsky, Abram N. *Silent Warfare: Understanding the World of Intelligence*, reviewed by Col C. J. Bohn III, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 87-88.
- Shultz, George P. *Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 64-65.
- Shultz, Richard H., Jr. *The Soviet Union and Revolutionary Warfare: Principles, Practices and Comparisons*, reviewed by Maj Don W. Rightmyer, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 93.
- Sigal, Leon V. *Fighting to a Finish: The Politics of War Termination in the United States and Japan, 1945*, reviewed by Lt Col Harvey J. Crawford, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 77-78.
- Skelton, William B. *An American Profession of Arms: The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861*, reviewed by Dr. Mark R. Grandstaff, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 90-91.
- Smallwood, William L. *Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 80-81.

- Smith, Bradley F. *The Ultra-Magic Deals and the Most Secret Special Relationship, 1940-1946*, reviewed by Maj Leland C. Horn, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 81-82.
- Smith, Dale O. *Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 Group Commander*, reviewed by James H. Westenhoff, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 80.
- Smith, Maj Gen Perry M. *Assignment Pentagon: The Insider's Guide to the Potomac Puzzle Palace*, reviewed by Lt Col Ben C. Pittman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 80-81.
- . *How CNN Fought the War: A View from the Inside*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 78.
- . *Taking Charge: A Practical Guide for Leaders*, reviewed by Capt Sue Slavec, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 76-77.
- Smith, Perry M., et al. *Creating Strategic Vision: Long-Range Planning for National Security*, reviewed by Capt Albert T. Mackey Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 90-92.
- Snow, Donald M. *National Security: Enduring Problems of U.S. Defense Policy*, reviewed by Donald J. Mrozek, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 82-83.
- Snow, Donald M., and Dennis M. Drew. *From Lexington to Desert Storm: War and Politics in the American Experience*, reviewed by Maj Bill Beaman, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 104-5.
- Sorley, Lewis. *Thunderbolt: Creighton Abrams and the Army of His Times*, reviewed by Gregory Wilmoth, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 76-77.
- Spangler, Stanley E. *Force and Accommodation in World Politics*, reviewed by Maj Nick Clemens, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 83-84.
- Spector, Ronald H. *After Tet: The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam*, reviewed by Maj Gary A. Trogdon, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 93.
- Spencer, Otha C. *Flying the Hump: Memories of an Air War*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 90-92.
- Spick, Mike. *The Ace Factor: Air Combat and the Role of Situational Awareness*, reviewed by Maj Thomas Bradley, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 89-90.

- 
- Stares, Paul B. *Command Performance: The Neglected Dimension of European Security*, reviewed by Maj William S. Borgiasz, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 86-87.
- . *Space and National Security*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 79-80.
- Stillwell, Paul. *The Golden Thirteen: Recollections of the First Black Naval Officers*, reviewed by Capt James M. Tucci, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 62-63.
- Stinnett, Robert B. *George Bush: His World War II Years*, reviewed by Capt Elise Rowe, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 76.
- Stockdale, James Bond. *Thoughts of a Philosophical Fighter Pilot*, reviewed by Dr. James H. Toner, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 119.
- Stokesbury, James L. *A Short History of Air Power*, reviewed by Maj Mark K. Wells, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 75-76.
- Stoler, Mark A. *George C. Marshall: Soldier-Statesman of the American Century*, reviewed by Col George W. Tiller, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 79-80.
- Stone, Todd. *Kriegspiel: A Novel of Tomorrow's Europe*, reviewed by Lt Col Frank Donnini, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 84-85.
- Strong, Robert A. *Decisions and Dilemmas: Case Studies in Presidential Foreign Policy Making*, reviewed by Capt Lili D. Mann, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 86-87.
- Summers, Harry G. *Persian Gulf War Almanac*, reviewed by Alexander S. Cochran, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 103-4.
- . *On Strategy II: A Critical Analysis of the Gulf War*, reviewed by Lt Col Edward C. Mann III and Maj David M. Hindt, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 78-80.
- Swider, Raymond J., Jr. *Soviet Military Reform in the Twentieth Century: Three Case Studies*, reviewed by Maj L. Keith Haney, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 89-90.
- Snyder, Don J. *A Soldier's Disgrace*, reviewed by Lt Col Harvey J. Crawford, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 92.

- Taylor, Telford. *The March of Conquest: The German Victories in Western Europe, 1940*, reviewed by Dr. James S. Corum, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 88-89.
- Thompson, Julian. *The Lifeblood of War: Logistics in Armed Conflict*, reviewed by Maj Karen S. Wilhelm, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 76-78.
- Thompson, Mark. *A Paper House: The Ending of Yugoslavia*, reviewed by Lt Col Albert U. Mitchum, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 86.
- Thompson, Milton O. *At the Edge of Space: The X-15 Flight Program*, reviewed by Maj William P. Doyle Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 67-68.
- Thompson, Robert Smith. *A Time for War*, reviewed by Maj Peter Faber, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 87-88.
- Tilford, Earl H., Jr. *Setup: What the Air Force Did in Vietnam and Why*, reviewed by Capt John F. O'Connell and Col James S. Mosbey, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 71-73.
- Timberg, Robert. *The Nightingale's Song*, reviewed by James H. Toner, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 102-3.
- Toland, John. *In Mortal Combat: Korea, 1950-1953*, reviewed by Maj Daniel Jordan, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 80-81.
- Toner, James H. *True Faith and Allegiance: The Burden of Military Ethics*, reviewed by Col Malham M. Wakin, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 56-57.
- Towle, Philip A. *Pilots and Rebels: The Use of Aircraft in Unconventional Warfare, 1918-1988*, reviewed by Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 80-82.
- Truscott, Mary R. *Brats: Children of the American Military Speak Out*, reviewed by Capt Mark R. Grandstaff, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 87-88.
- Turner, Stansfield. *Terrorism and Democracy*, reviewed by Peter Charles Unsinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 89-90.
- Tusa, Ann, and John Tusa. *The Berlin Airlift*, reviewed by Dr. Roger D. Launius, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 79-80.
- Twining, David Thomas. *Strategic Surprise in the Age of Glasnost*, reviewed by Dr. Saul Z. Barr, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 85-86.

- Tzu, Sun, and Sun Pin. *The Complete Art of War, Including Military Methods*, reviewed by Capt Roger F. Cavazos, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 120-21.
- Uhlig, Frank, Jr. *How Navies Fight: The US Navy and Its Allies*, reviewed by Dr. James J. Tritten, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 120-21.
- Underwood, Jeffery S. *The Wings of Democracy: The Influence of Air Power on the Roosevelt Administration, 1933-1941*, reviewed by Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 82-83.
- Vallance, Group Capt A. G. B., ed. *Air Power: Collected Essays on Doctrine*, reviewed by Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 84-86.
- Van Creveld, Martin. *Technology and War*, reviewed by Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 85.
- . *The Training of Officers: From Military Professionalism to Irrelevance*, reviewed by Col Jeffrey C. Benton, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 83-84.
- Vander, Jacob A. *The Politics of Aircraft: Building an American Military Industry*, reviewed by Lawrence Carroll Allin, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 74.
- Venkus, Col Robert E. *Raid on Qaddafi: The Untold Story of History's Longest Fighter Mission by the Pilot Who Directed It*, reviewed by Col Jack L. Johnson, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 78.
- Verges, Marianne. *On Silver Wings: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944*, reviewed by Capt Elise A. Rowe, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 75-76.
- Vick, Alan. *Snakes in the Eagle's Nest: A History of Ground Attacks on Air Bases*, reviewed by Maj Alan Bridges, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 88-89.
- Volkman, Ernest, and Blaine Baggett. *Secret Intelligence: The Inside Story of America's Espionage Empire*, reviewed by Capt Joseph H. Murphy, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 83-84.
- Von Senger, Harro. *The Book of Stratagems: Tactics for Triumph and Survival*, trans. and ed. Myron B. Gubitz, reviewed by Maj Michael R. Terry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 69-71.

- Walker, Wallace E. *Reserve Forces and the British Territorial Army: A Case Study for NATO in the 1990s*, reviewed by Capt Mark R. Grandstaff, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 88-89.
- Walter, William J. *Space Age*, reviewed by Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 88-89.
- Wander, W. Thomas, and Eric H. Arnett, eds. *The Proliferation of Advanced Weaponry: Technology, Motivation, and Responses*, reviewed by Robert W. Duffner, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 90-91.
- Warden, John A., III. *The Air Campaign: Planning for Combat*, reviewed by Lt Col William P. Stroud III, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 92-93.
- Ware, Lewis B. *Low-Intensity Conflict in the Third World*, reviewed by Lt Col Thomas M. Kearney, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 93.
- Warner, Philip. *Passchendaele: The Tragic Victory of 1917*, reviewed by Maj Thomas C. Blow II, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 91-92.
- Weigley, Russell E. *The Age of Battles: The Quest for Decisive Warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo*, reviewed by Harold R. Winton, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 87-89.
- Wells, Col Mark K. *Courage and Air Warfare: The Allied Aircrew Experience in the Second World War*, reviewed by Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 123-24.
- Wells-Petry, Maj Melissa. *Exclusion: Homosexuals and the Right to Serve*, reviewed by Maj Thomas A. Torgerson, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 75-76.
- Westheimer, David. *Sitting It Out: A World War II POW Memoir*, reviewed by Dr. Daniel R. Mortensen, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 85-86.
- Wexley, Kenneth N., and Stanley B. Silverman. *Working Scared: Achieving Success in Trying Times*, reviewed by Maj Eugene D. Barr, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 81-82.
- White, Terry. *Swords of Lightning: Special Forces and the Changing Face of Warfare*, reviewed by Dr. James J. Cooke, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 83-84.
- Williamson, Samuel R., Jr., and Steven L. Rearden. *The Origins of U.S. Nuclear Strategy, 1945-1953*, reviewed by

- 
- Maj William L. Coode, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 93-94.
- Wilson, Eunice. *Dangerous Sky: A Resource Guide to the Battle of Britain*, reviewed by Maj Rob Tate, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 121-22.
- Wilson, Theodore A. *D-Day, 1944*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 66-67.
- Wilt, Alan F. *War from the Top: German and British Military Decisionmaking during World War II*, reviewed by 1st Lt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 67-68.
- Winnefeld, James A. *A League of Airmen: U.S. Air Power in the Gulf War*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 108-9.
- Winnefeld, James A., and Dana J. Johnson. *Joint Air Operations: Pursuit of Unity in Command and Control, 1942-1991*, reviewed by Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 90-91.
- Winter, Denis. *Haig's Command: A Reassessment*, reviewed by Maj Michael R. Terry, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 81-83.
- Wolfe, Martin. *Green Light! Men of the 81st Troop Carrier Squadron Tell Their Story*, reviewed by Dr. Peter Charles Unsinger, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 92-93.
- Wolff, Tobias. *In Pharaoh's Army: Memories of the Last War*, reviewed by Capt Roger F. Cavazos, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 124-25.
- Woodward, Bob. *The Commanders*, reviewed by Col Dan M. Vannatter, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 91-92.
- Wooldridge, Capt E. T., ed. *Into the Jet Age: Conflict and Change in Naval Aviation 1945-1975*, reviewed by Dr. James J. Tritten, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 113-14.
- Wormuth, Francis D., and Edwin B. Firmage. *To Chain the Dog of War: The War Power of Congress in History and War*, reviewed by Capt Peter R. Faber, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 85-86.
- Wyatt, Clarence R. *Paper Soldiers: The American Press and the Vietnam War*, reviewed by Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 92-93.

- Yarborough, Col Tom. *Da Nang Diary*, reviewed by Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 74-75.
- Yergin, Daniel, and Thane Gustafson. *Russia 2010: And What It Means for the World*, reviewed by Maj Jeffrey J. Closson, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 119-20.
- Yonay, Ehud. *No Margin for Error: The Making of the Israeli Air Force*, reviewed by Maj M. J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 111-12.
- Yoshino, Ronald W. *Lightning Strikes: The 475th Fighter Group in the Pacific War, 1943-1945*, reviewed by Lt Col Dion W. Johnson, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 93-94.
- Yost, David S. *Soviet Ballistic Missile Defense and the Western Alliance*, reviewed by Dr. Stephen Blank, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 77.
- Young, John Robert. *The Dragon's Teeth: Inside China's Armed Forces*, reviewed by Lt Col James H. Smith, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 81-82.
- Zellers, Larry. *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed by Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 83-84.
- Ziegler, Charles A., and David Jacobson. *Spying without Spies: Origins of America's Secret Nuclear Surveillance System*, reviewed by Capt Gilles Van Nederveen, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 117-18.
- Zuyev, Alexander, with Malcolm McConnell. *Fulcrum: A Top Gun Pilot's Escape from the Soviet Empire*, reviewed by Capt Erick D. McCroskey, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 80.

#### **BUDGET/PLANNING PROCESS**

- "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.
- "Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- "Defense Planning for the Mystery Tour: Principles for Guidance in a Period of Nonlinear Change," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 18-26.



- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Financial Management for the New World Order," Maj Paul G. Hough, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 43-54.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.
- "Requirements Planning," Lt Gen Thomas R. Ferguson Jr. and Terrence J. Hertz, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Theater Airlift 2010," Col Alexander P. Shine, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 4-19.

#### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS**

- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.

#### **CLAUSEWITZ**

- "Clausewitz for Beginners," Maj Michael W. Cannon, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 48-57.
- "Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," Capt Kenneth L. Davison Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign, A*," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.

- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Valuing Leadership in an Era of Prophets, Politicians, and Pugilists," Capt Charles T. Barco, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 4-13.

#### **CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**

- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Close Air Support: A Doctrinal Disconnect," Lt Col Brian W. Jones, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 60-71.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign, A*," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **COLD WAR**

- "Air Force in the Cold War, 1945-60, The: Birth of a New Defense Paradigm," Dr. Stephen L. McFarland, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 4-15.
- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "Now That We've Won World War III" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.

#### **COMMAND AND CONTROL**

- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Commander's Intent: An Aerospace Tool for Command and Control?" Lt Col Michael Straight, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 36-48.
- "For the Composite Wing," Gen Merrill A. McPeak, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"In the Loop: Superiority in Command and Control," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 15-25.

"New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.

"Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.

#### **COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**

"Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.

"Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.

"Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Leadership and High Technology," Brig Gen Stuart R. Boyd, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 4-9.

"Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.

"United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.

"What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.

#### **COUNTERAIR OPERATIONS**

"Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.

"Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.

"Question of Doctrine, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.

#### **COUNTERINSURGENCY**

"Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

"Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.

"Other Side of the COIN, The: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," Capt George C. Morris, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.

"Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.

"Thinking about Air Power," Maj Andrew J. Ogan, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.

"US Air Force Role in Counterinsurgency Support, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 62-72.

"US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.

#### **DECEPTION**

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

"Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.

"Soviet *Maskirovka*," Charles L. Smith, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.

"Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.

## **DEFENSE**

"Ira Eaker and the Ear of Dionysius," Col Timothy E. Kline, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 70-73.

## **DEFENSE REFORM**

"Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.

"Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.

"Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects and Problems," Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.

"Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.

"New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.

"Snorkeling and Historical Surges" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.

"Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.

## **DESERT SHIELD/STORM**

"Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.

"Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.

- 
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- "Desert Storm's Siren Song," Maj Kurtis D. Lohide, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- "Desert Storm as a Symbol: Implications of the Air War in the Desert," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 4-13.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **DETERRENCE**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.

- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" Lt Col Donald G. Morrow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.
- "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **DISSENT**

- "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" (editorial), Col Thomas A. Fabyanic and Lt Col Donald R. Baucom, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2, 91-93.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Strategic Literacy," Lt Col G. Murphy Donovan, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 69-75.

#### **DOCTRINE**

- "Aerospace Doctrine: More than Just a Theory," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 40-47.
- "Air Battle 2000 and the NATO Alliance: Exploiting Conceptual and Technological Advances," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 4-15.
- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.



- 
- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force Doctrine Problems: 1926-Present," Dr. James A. Mowbray, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 21-41.
- "Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.
- "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.
- "Air Interdiction," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.
- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.
- "Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.
- "Air Power: An Australian Approach," Group Capt Brian Kavanagh, Group Capt David Schubert, and Wing Comdr Gary Waters, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- "Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,'" Lt Gen Charles G. Boyd and Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.
- "Air and Space Alternative, The" (way point), Lt Col Gary Endersby and Maj John Brence, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.
- "Air and Space Forces: The One Endures as the Other Emerges," Harry F. Noyes III, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 62-71.
- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.

- "Assured Access to Space: The Dilemma of Reconstitution and Launch-on-Demand," Capt Lawrence A. Cooper, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 47-56.
- "Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.
- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Close Air Support: A Doctrinal Disconnect," Lt Col Brian W. Jones, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 60-71.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Commentary, A," Gen Michael P. C. Carns, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 4-7.
- "For the Composite Wing," Gen Merrill A. McPeak, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 4-12.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Decade of Opportunity, The: Air Power in the 1990s," AVM R. A. Mason, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 4-15.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Desert Storm as a Symbol: Implications of the Air War in the Desert," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 4-13.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- "Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.
- "Doctrinal Deficiencies in Prisoner of War Command," Col John R. Brancato, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 40-49.

- 
- "Doctrinal Frontiers," Carl H. Builder, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 6-13.
- "Doctrine, Technology, and Air Warfare: A Late Twentieth-Century Perspective," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 16-27.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "'. . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," Richard Szafranski and Martin C. Libicki, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- "Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew," Lt Col Richard H. Estes, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Inventing a Doctrine Process," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 42-52.
- "Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space" (way point), Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects and Problems," Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.
- "Jointness: The Fundamental Problem—A Review of Joint Pub 1," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.
- "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.

- "Of Machine Guns, Yellow Brick Roads, and Doctrine," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 26-36.
- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Modest Proposal: Making Doctrine More Memorable, A," Maj Gen I. B. Holley Jr., vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 14-20.
- "New AFM 1-1, The: Shortfall in Doctrine," Lt Col Robert N. Boudreau, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 37-45.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "New Paradigm for Organizational Structure, A," Capt Graham W. Rinehart, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Operational Art and Aircraft Runway Requirements," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 52-69.
- "Toward Operational-Level Doctrine for Space: A Progress Report," Capt James R. Wolf, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 28-40.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Paradox of the Headless Horseman," Lt Col Joe Boyles and Capt Greg K. Mittelman, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 29-33.
- "Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.
- "Question of Doctrine, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.

- 
- "Real Tenets of Military Space Doctrine," Col Kenneth A. Myers and Lt Col John G. Tockston, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 54-68.
- "Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," Wing Comdr David J. Schubert and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- "SIOP, The: What Kind of War Plan?" Dr. Stephen J. Cimbala, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 4-10.
- "Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Strategic Defense Initiative in the Military Context, The," Lt Col G. E. Myers, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 12-26.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield," Maj Robert M. Chapman Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 42-51.
- "Ten Propositions Regarding Airpower," Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 50, 52-72.
- "Thinking about Air Power," Maj Andrew J. Ogan, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.
- "Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.
- "Twelve Principles Emerging from *10 Propositions*," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 51, 73-80.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation

- Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- "US Military in Transition to Jointness, The: Surmounting Old Notions of Interservice Rivalry," Dr. Don M. Snider, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 16-27.
- "US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **DOUHET**

- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "Giulio Douhet: More on Target Than He Knew," Lt Col Richard H. Estes, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 68-78.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

#### **EDITORIALS**

- "Becoming a Citizen-Soldier: A Perspective on Country," Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 2-3.
- "Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.
- "Building a Broad Professional Base," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 2.
- "Challenge to Our Air Force, A," Brig Gen John C. Fryer Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 15.
- "Changes: Faces and Focus," Col Thomas K. Kearney, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 2.
- "Confidence of Quality, The," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- "Decisiveness of Air Power, The," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 2.
- "Defending the Faith," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.

- 
- "End of an Era," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 40.
- "Facing the Challenge Ahead," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 2.
- "Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism," Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.
- "Growing Controversy," Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 2.
- "Have You Hugged Your IP Lately?" Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 2.
- "Introduction to the Institute for National Security Studies," Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 3.
- "It's Time to Put Up or Shut Up," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 2.
- "Magnificent Staff, A," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 2.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty," Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.
- "Matter of Mission, A," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 2-3.
- "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" Col Thomas A. Fabyanic and Lt Col Donald R. Baucom, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2-3, 91-93.
- "Mental Preparation for War," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Message from the Chief of Staff, A," Gen Larry D. Welch, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 2.
- "Missing in Action?" Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.
- "My Friend Mich and the Dual-Track System," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 2.
- "New *Airpower Journal*, The: A Message from the Chief of Staff," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 2.
- "Now That We've Won World War III," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- "Position Update," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 2.

- "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word," Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.
- "Rare Feeling of Satisfaction, A," Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 34.
- "Scoping the Game," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 2.
- "Snorkeling and Historical Surges," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.
- "Special Edition 1995," Maj John M. Poti, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 2.
- "Special Edition 1996," Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 2.
- "Staying in Touch," Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 2.
- "Terrible Choice, A," Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 2.
- "There Are No Sacred Cows," Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 2.
- "In This APJ . . . , " Maj John M. Poti, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 2.
- " . . . Three to Get Ready . . . , " Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 2.
- "Trilevel Thinking," Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "USAF Institute for National Security Studies, The: Going Strong after Four Years," Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 3.
- "USAF Institute for National Security Studies (INSS)," Lt Col Jeffrey A. Larsen, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 3.
- "View in the Crystal Ball, The," Maj Michael J. Petersen, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 2-3.
- "We Never Dreamed . . . , " Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor," Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.
- "Where Would You Like to Go?" Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 2.



---

"Why a Special Edition? Or, What Have They Done to APJ?" Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 2.

#### **ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

"Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.

"Weaseling in the BUFF," Col A. Lee Harrell, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 36-42.

#### **ETHICS/VALUES**

"Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.

"Contemporary Civil-Military Relations: Is the Republic in Danger?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 74-81.

"FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.

"Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.

"Gallant Atavism: The Military Ethic in an Age of Nihilism," Dr. James H. Toner, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 13-22.

"Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.

"Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.

- "Personal Ethics versus Professional Ethics," Maj Gen Jerry E. White, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 30-34.
- "Professional Integrity," Brig Gen Malham M. Wakin, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 23-29.
- "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Question of Ethics, A," Charles W. Colson, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 4-12.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program, The," Maj Brian F. Hall and Col David A. Wagie, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.

#### **EUROPEAN REGION**

- "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 48-58.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.

#### **FIGHTER OPERATIONS**

- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Hogs in the Rear: A-10s in Rear Operations," Maj Darrel D. Whitcomb, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 16-21.

---

"Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.

"Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.

"Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.

"United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.

#### **FIGHTER TECHNIQUES**

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.

"Supermaneuverability: Fighter Technology of the Future," Col William D. Siuru Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 50-61.

#### **FIRE/COUNTERFIRE!**

"Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," Lt Col Price T. Bingham with rebuttal from Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.

#### **FLYING TRAINING**

"Have You Hugged Your IP Lately?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 2.

#### **FOREIGN MILITARY FORCES**

"Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

"Air Power: An Australian Approach," Group Capt Brian Kavanagh, Group Capt David Schubert, and Wing Comdr Gary Waters, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

"Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.

- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- "Counterrevolution in Namibia," Maj Robert C. Owen, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 52-62.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign, A*," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,'" Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," Capt Joseph F. Uдеми, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.
- "Nordic NATO in Transition: Toward Turbulence in the 1990s?" Lt Col Lawrence R. Nilssen, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 68-79.
- "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," Wing Comdr David J. Schubert and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Soviet *Maskirovka*," Charles L. Smith, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.
- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.
- "Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO, The," Capt Erin E. Campbell, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.

- 
- "Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.
- " 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- "Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces," Gregory T. Hooker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.
- "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

#### **GEOPOLITICS**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.
- "Snorkeling and Historical Surges" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.
- "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

#### **GRAND TACTICS**

- "American Air Power and Grand Tactics," Lt Gen Bradley C. Hosmer, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.

#### **HELICOPTER OPERATIONS**

- "Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 60-71.
- "Question of Doctrine, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 17-22.

## **HUMANITARIAN OPERATIONS**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

## **INFORMATION WARFARE**

- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "'. . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," Richard Szafranski and Martin C. Libicki, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- "Information Warfare," Prof. George J. Stein, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "International Legal Implications of Information Warfare, The," Maj Richard W. Aldrich, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Russian Views on Information-Based Warfare," Timothy L. Thomas, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 25-35.
- "Some Cautionary Thoughts on Information Warfare," R. L. DiNardo and Daniel J. Hughes, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 69-79.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas

Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

#### **INTELLIGENCE**

- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "US Air Force Operations and Intelligence: Getting It Together," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 31-33.

## **INTERDICTION**

- "Air Interdiction," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," Lt Col Price T. Bingham with rebuttal from Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Tactical Employment of Strategic Airpower in Korea," Dr. Robert F. Futrell, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

## **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.



- 
- "Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- "Balkan War, The: What Role for Airpower?" Col Roberto Corsini, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.
- "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," Lt Col Charles Shotwell, Maj Joginder Dhillon, and Capt Deborah C. Pollard, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.
- "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 48-58.
- "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- "Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping, The: Opportunities and Challenges," Maj Antonio L. Pala, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "International Legal Implications of Information Warfare, The," Maj Richard W. Aldrich, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Nordic NATO in Transition: Toward Turbulence in the 1990s?" Lt Col Lawrence R. Nilssen, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 68-79.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.
- "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" Maj Richard W. Aldrich and Maj Norman K. Thompson, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.
- "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

#### **INTERSERVICE CONFLICT**

- "Air Force in the Cold War, 1945-60, The: Birth of a New Defense Paradigm," Dr. Stephen L. McFarland, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 4-15.

- 
- "Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.
- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Commentary, A: Interservice Rivalry and Air Force Doctrine: Promise, Not Apology," Gene Myers, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 60-64.
- "Commentary, A: Prophets, Heretics, and Peculiar Evils," Reina Pennington, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 65-68.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Defending the Faith" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.
- "Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," Lt Col Francis W. Jennings, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.
- "Doctrinal Deficiencies in Prisoner of War Command," Col John R. Brancato, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 40-49.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective," Dean C. Allard, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.
- "Interservice Rivalry in Action: The Endless Roles and Missions Refrain?" Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 48-59.
- "Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects, and Problems," Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.
- "Joint Operations: The World Looks Different from 10,000 Feet," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 4-16.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.

"Service Rivalry Overshadowed," Dr. William E. Turcotte, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 28-33.

"Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

#### **JOINT FORCE AIR COMPONENT COMMANDER**

"Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

#### **JOINT OPERATIONS**

"Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.

"Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.

"Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

"Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.

"Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

"Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.

"Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Balkan War, The: What Role for Airpower?" Col Roberto Corsini, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

- 
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," Maj David W. Schneider, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Jointness: The Fundamental Problem: A Review of Joint Pub 1," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.
- "Joint Operations: The World Looks Different from 10,000 Feet," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 4-16.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint Environment," 2d Lt Dave Meggett, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 82-88.
- "Preparing for Theater Air Defense as an AirLand Team," Maj Michael L. Straight, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 18-26.
- "To Protect an Air Base . . . ," Brig Gen Raymond E. Bell Jr., vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 4-18.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.

- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "US Military in Transition to Jointness, The: Surmounting Old Notions of Interservice Rivalry," Dr. Don M. Snider, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 16-27.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **KOREAN WAR**

- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.
- "Tactical Employment of Strategic Airpower in Korea," Dr. Robert F. Futrell, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.

#### **LATIN AMERICAN AFFAIRS**

- "Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping, The: Opportunities and Challenges," Maj Antonio L. Pala, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.
- "Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," Capt Joseph F. Uдеми, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.

---

"SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.

#### **LEADERSHIP/MANAGEMENT**

- "Aggressive Vision," Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Commander's Intent: An Aerospace Tool for Command and Control?" Lt Col Michael Straight, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 36-48.
- "Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Essence of Leadership, The: Views of a Former Commander," Lt Gen Evan W. Rosencrans, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 6-7, 27.
- "Fighting the Air War: A Wing Commander's Perspective," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 21-31.
- "Getting a Grip on Careerism," Maj Michael L. Mosier, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 52-60.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Leadership and High Technology," Brig Gen Stuart R. Boyd, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 4-9.

- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- "Matter of Mission, A" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 2-3.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "New Paradigm for Organizational Structure, A," Capt Graham W. Rinehart, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.
- "Review Essay, A: Why Men Fight," Dr. Mark R. Shulman, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 95-98.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "Sex, Power, and Ethics: The Challenge to the Military Professional," CMSgt Robert D. Lewallen, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 57-66.
- "Shortchanging Our Young Officers: Military Traditions Denied," Lt Col Stephen C. Hall, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 48-57.



- 
- "Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders, A," Col Donald E. Waddell III, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- " 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- "Valuing Leadership in an Era of Prophets, Politicians, and Pugilists," Capt Charles T. Barco, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 4-13.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr., vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

#### **LEGAL ISSUES**

- "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," Lt Col Charles Shotwell, Maj Joginder Dhillon, and Capt Deborah C. Pollard, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- "International Legal Implications of Information Warfare, The," Maj Richard W. Aldrich, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," Maj Joseph W. Cook III, Maj David P. Fiely, and Maj Maura T. McGowan, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Operations Law and the Rule of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Verifying Chemical and Biological Weapons Treaties: Is the Constitution a Stumbling Block?" Maj Richard W. Aldrich

and Maj Norman K. Thompson, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 11-27.

#### **LOGISTICS**

"Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

"Airlift System, The: A Primer," Lt Col Robert C. Owen, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 16-29.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.

"New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.

"Operator-Logistician Disconnect, The," Col Gene S. Bartlow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 23-37.

"Requirements Planning," Lt Gen Thomas R. Ferguson Jr. and Terrence J. Hertz, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.

"Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.

"Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **LOW INTENSITY CONFLICT**

"Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

"British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.

"Counterrevolution in Namibia," Maj Robert C. Owen, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 52-62.

"Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.

- 
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- "Other Side of the COIN, The: Low-Technology Aircraft and Little Wars," Capt George C. Morris, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 56-70.
- "Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- "US Air Force Special Operations: Charting a Course for the Future," Maj Kenneth M. Page, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 58-69.

#### **MANAGEMENT/ORGANIZATION**

- "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- "Composite Wing in Combat, The," Brig Gen Lee A. Downer, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 4-16.
- "Financial Management for the New World Order," Maj Paul G. Hough, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 43-54.
- "Joint Doctrine: Progress, Prospects, and Problems," Lt Col William F. Furr, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 36-45.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Magnificent Staff, A" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 2.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "New Paradigm for Organizational Structure, A," Capt Graham W. Rinehart, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.

- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Quality: No Longer a Four-Syllable Word" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 2-3.
- "Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders, A," Col Donald E. Waddell III, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- "Solving the Wartime Combat Support Manpower Equation," G. F. Matecko and Maj Clifford R. Borofsky, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.
- "Valuing Leadership in an Era of Prophets, Politicians, and Pugilists," Capt Charles T. Barco, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 4-13.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr., vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

#### **MIDDLE EAST AFFAIRS**

- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.
- "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy," Capt Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.

---

"Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," 1st Lt Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.

#### **MILITARY EDUCATION**

"Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.

"Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.

"Airman's Quintet, An," Dr. Alan L. Gropman, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 55-59.

"Becoming a Better Military Writer," Greg Todd, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 69-77.

"Better Writing: A Heretic's View," Col Samuel E. Riddlebarger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 75-80.

"Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.

"Building a Broad Professional Base" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 2.

"Case for Officer Professional Military Education, The: A View from the Trenches," Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 34-45.

"Challenge to Our Air Force, A" (editorial), Brig Gen John C. Fryer Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 15.

"Clausewitz for Beginners," Maj Michael W. Cannon, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 48-57.

"Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," Capt Kenneth L. Davison Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.

"Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.

"Doherty Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.

- "To Fly and Fight at the Operational Level," Col Wayne A. Possehl, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 20-28.
- "Human Element and Air Combat, The: Some Napoleonic Comparisons," Maj Mark K. Wells, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 62-75.
- "Ira Eaker and the Ear of Dionysius," Col Timothy E. Kline, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 70-73.
- "Jointness: The Fundamental Problem: A Review of Joint Pub 1," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.
- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Message from the Chief of Staff, A" (editorial), Gen Larry D. Welch, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 2.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- "Operator-Logistician Disconnect, The," Col Gene S. Bartlow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 23-37.
- "Position Update" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 2.
- "Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution in Military Affairs," Steven H. Kenney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 50-64.
- "Professional Military Education in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 27-41.
- "Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders, A," Col Donald E. Waddell III, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- "Strategic Literacy," Lt Col G. Murphy Donovan, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 69-75.

---

"Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield,"  
Maj Robert M. Chapman Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988):  
42-51.

"Where Would You Like to Go?" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B.  
Clark, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 2.

#### **MILITARY OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR**

"Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the  
Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol.  
10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10,  
no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

"Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R.  
Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.

#### **MILITARY REVOLUTIONS**

"Generations, Waves, and Epochs: Modes of Warfare and the  
RPMA," Dr. Robert J. Bunker, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring  
1996): 18-28.

"Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution  
in Military Affairs," Steven H. Kenney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall  
1996): 50-64.

#### **MILITARY TECHNOLOGY**

"Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future  
Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe,  
vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.

"Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and  
Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4  
(Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton,  
vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.

"British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power  
in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8,  
no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott  
A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R.  
Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.

- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Carlo Kopp, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), David Schorr, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren and Maj Ronald S. Mitchell, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," Maj Joseph W. Cook III, Maj David P. Fiely, and Maj Maura T. McGowan, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.



- 
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" Lt Col Donald G. Morrow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

#### **MILITARY THOUGHT**

- "Aerospace Doctrine: More than Just a Theory," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 40-47.
- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.
- "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Power Thinking: 'Request Unrestricted Climb,' " Lt Gen Charles G. Boyd and Lt Col Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 4-15.

- "Air and Space Alternative, The" (way point), Lt Col Gary Endersby and Maj John Brence, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 102-5.
- "American Air Power and Grand Tactics," Lt Gen Bradley C. Hosmer, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.
- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.
- "Case for Officer Professional Military Education, The: A View from the Trenches," Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 3, no. 3 (Winter 1989): 34-45.
- "Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," Capt Kenneth L. Davison Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Defeating Insurgents with Technology," Col Jeffery R. Barnett, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 69-74.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.

- 
- "Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 29-34.
- "To Fly and Fight at the Operational Level," Col Wayne A. Possehl, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 20-28.
- "Generations, Waves, and Epochs: Modes of Warfare and the RPMA," Dr. Robert J. Bunker, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 18-28.
- "'. . . Or Go Down in Flame?' Toward an Airpower Manifesto for the Twenty-first Century," Richard Szafranski and Martin C. Libicki, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 65-77.
- "Growing Controversy" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 2.
- "Human Element and Air Combat, The: Some Napoleonic Comparisons," Maj Mark K. Wells, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 62-75.
- "Information Warfare," Prof. George J. Stein, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Interservice Rivalry in Action: The Endless Roles and Missions Refrain?" Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 48-59.
- "It's Time to Put Up or Shut Up" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 2.
- "Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space" (way point), Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.
- "Joint Operations: The World Looks Different from 10,000 Feet," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 4-16.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "In the Loop: Superiority in Command and Control," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 15-25.
- "Of Machine Guns, Yellow Brick Roads, and Doctrine," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 26-36.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.

- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Carlo Kopp, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), David Schorr, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.
- "Now That We've Won World War III" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- "Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.
- "Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution in Military Affairs," Steven H. Kenney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 50-64.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Right Reaction, The: A Consideration of Three Revisionists," Maj Earl H. Tilford Jr., vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 72-79.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Snorkeling and Historical Surges" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 2-3.
- "Space Is More than a Place" (way point), Lt Gen Jay W. Kelley, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 97-102.
- "Stealth Is a Zero-Sum Game: A Submariner's View of the Advanced Tactical Fighter," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 4-17.

- 
- "Strategic Literacy," Lt Col G. Murphy Donovan, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 69-75.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews Jr., vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

#### **MILITARY TRADITION**

- "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" Capt Clay K. Culver, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.

#### **MILITARY TRAINING**

- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.

- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Preparing for Theater Air Defense as an AirLand Team," Maj Michael L. Straight, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 18-26.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Situational Leadership Model for Military Leaders, A," Col Donald E. Waddell III, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 29-42.
- "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **MISSILE OPERATIONS**

- "End of an Era" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 40.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "Kind of Déjà Vu, A: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense," Capt George W. Cully, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Rare Feeling of Satisfaction, A" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 34.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" Lt Col Donald G. Morrow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.

---

## **MORALE**

- "Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- "How to Get Promoted," Maj Gen Dale O. Smith, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 4-7.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" Capt Clay K. Culver, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- " 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "World War I from the Viewpoint of American Airmen," C1C W. Kevin Durden, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 28-41.

## **NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY**

- "Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.
- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Air Force in the Twenty-first Century, The: Challenge and Response," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 34-51.

- "Antisatellites and Strategic Stability," Marc J. Berkowitz, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 46-59.
- "Assured Access to Space: The Dilemma of Reconstitution and Launch-on-Demand," Capt Lawrence A. Cooper, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 47-56.
- "Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response" (way point), Adam B. Siegel, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.
- "British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.
- "Daehnack on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective" (way point), Maj Chris Daehnack, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.
- "Defense Planning for the Mystery Tour: Principles for Guidance in a Period of Nonlinear Change," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 18-26.
- "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition): 48-58.
- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- "Information Warfare," Prof. George J. Stein, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.



- 
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "New AFM 1-1, The: Shortfall in Doctrine," Lt Col Robert N. Boudreau, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 37-45.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Now That We've Won World War III" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 2.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "Operation Nickel Grass: Airlift in Support of National Policy," Capt Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-28.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.

- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kippfut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.

#### **NATIONAL STRATEGY**

- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: *On War* and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.
- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- "Information Warfare," Prof. George J. Stein, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 30-39.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.

- 
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.

#### **NAVAL OPERATIONS**

- "Carrier Air Wing for the Air Force, A: Challenges for the Composite Wing," Maj Chris J. Krisinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 32-42.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Stealth Is a Zero-Sum Game: A Submariner's View of the Advanced Tactical Fighter," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 4-17.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.

#### **NONLETHAL WEAPONS**

- "Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," Maj David W. Schneider, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.
- "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren and Maj

Ronald S. Mitchell, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.

"Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," Maj Joseph W. Cook III, Maj David P. Fiely, and Maj Maura T. McGowan, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.

"Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

#### **NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

"Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

"Conventional Armed Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty, The: Threats from the Flanks," Col Jeffrey D. McCausland, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 29-41.

"Dohet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.

"Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 8-58.

"Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.

"New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.

"Nordic NATO in Transition: Toward Turbulence in the 1990s?" Lt Col Lawrence R. Nilssen, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 68-79.

"Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.

"Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO, The," Capt Erin E. Campbell, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.

" 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.

- 
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.

#### **NUCLEAR STRATEGY**

- "Framework for START II," Lt Col Elwood C. Tircuit, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 46-56.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "SIOP, The: What Kind of War Plan?" Dr. Stephen J. Cimbala, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 4-10.
- "Strategic Crossroads: The Road Not Taken?" Lt Col Donald G. Morrow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 70-83.
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.

#### **NUCLEAR WAR**

- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.

- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "SIOP, The: What Kind of War Plan?" Dr. Stephen J. Cimbala, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 4-10.
- "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.
- "United States and Nuclear Weapons in Europe, The," Lt Col Douglas Erwin, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 69-89.

#### **OPERATIONAL ART**

- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.
- "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

---

## **PACIFIC REGION AFFAIRS**

- "Air Power: An Australian Approach," Group Capt Brian Kavanagh, Group Capt David Schubert, and Wing Comdr Gary Waters, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 27-40.
- "Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- "One-A-Penny, Two-A-Penny . . . : Air Power in the Defence of Australia—United or Divided?" Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh and Wing Comdr David J. Schubert, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 20-32.
- "Royal Australian Air Force Writes Its Doctrine, The," Wing Comdr David J. Schubert and Wing Comdr Brian L. Kavanagh, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 16-26.

## **PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- "Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response" (way point), Adam B. Siegel, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.
- "Daehnick on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective" (way point), Maj Chris Daehnick, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.
- "Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional Arms and the Prevention of War," Maj William S. Huggins, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 49-57.
- "Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping, The: Opportunities and Challenges," Maj Antonio L. Pala, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.

"Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.

"Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

"Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

#### **PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**

"Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.

"Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.

"Air Operations Must Be Joint," Maj Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 79-87.

"Air Power in Desert Storm and the Need for Doctrinal Change," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 33-46.

"Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

"Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.

"Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.

"Composite Wing in Combat, The," Brig Gen Lee A. Downer, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 4-16.

"Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.

"Desert Storm: The First Information War?" Col Edward Mann, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 4-14.



- 
- "Desert Storm's Siren Song," Maj Kurtis D. Lohide, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- "Desert Storm as a Symbol: Implications of the Air War in the Desert," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 4-13.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.
- "New Approach to Command and Control, A: The Cybernetic Design," 1st Lt Gary A. Vincent, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 24-38.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," 1st Lt Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.
- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.

- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **PERSONNEL ISSUES**

- "Case for Officer Professional Military Education, The: A View from the Trenches," Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 34-45.
- "Confidence of Quality, The" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 2.
- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- "Female Air Force Pilots and Combat Aircraft: The Right Stuff Has No Gender," Maj Sandra L. Bateman, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 63-74.
- "Getting a Grip on Careerism," Maj Michael L. Mosier, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 52-60.
- "How to Get Promoted," Maj Gen Dale O. Smith, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 4-7.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "My Friend Mich and the Dual-Track System" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 2.
- "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" Capt Clay K. Culver, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.

- 
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Scoping the Game" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 2.
- "Sex, Power, and Ethics: The Challenge to the Military Professional," CMSgt Robert D. Lewallen, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 57-66.
- "State of the Air Force, The," Dr. Sheila E. Widnall, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 4-14.
- "Terrible Choice, A" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 2.
- "US Air Force Operations and Intelligence: Getting It Together," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 31-33.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.
- "Where Does the Air Force Need Officers, or Why Send an Officer to Do an NCO's Job?" Maj J. C. Cantrell III and Maj Henry L. Andrews, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 43-54.

#### **PLANNING**

- "Air Battle 2000 in the NATO Alliance: Exploiting Conceptual and Technological Advances," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 4-15.
- "Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.
- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.

- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "American Air Power and Grand Tactics," Lt Gen Bradley C. Hosmer, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 9-14.
- "Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.
- "Defense Planning for the Mystery Tour: Principles for Guidance in a Period of Nonlinear Change," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 18-26.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.
- "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Operator-Logistician Disconnect, The," Col Gene S. Bartlow, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 23-37.

- 
- "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Roots and Wings: A Perspective on Reorganization," Gen Russell E. Dougherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 4-14.
- "Solving the Wartime Combat Support Manpower Equation," G. F. Matecko and Maj Clifford R. Borofsky, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 74-85.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **POLITICAL-MILITARY AFFAIRS**

- "Air Expeditionary Force, The: Taking the Air Force into the Twenty-first Century," Brig Gen William R. Looney III, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 4-9.
- "Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower and Peacekeeping," Lt Col Brooks L. Bash, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 66-78.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.
- "Balkan War, The: What Role for Airpower?" Col Roberto Corsini, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 53-68.
- "Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response" (way point), Adam B. Siegel, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.

- "Congressional Defense Department, The: Competitive Strategy Making in the Post-Cold-War World," Maj Robert F. Hahn II, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 62-76.
- "Contemporary Civil-Military Relations: Is the Republic in Danger?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 74-81.
- "Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Daehnick on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective" (way point), Maj Chris Daehnick, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Europe without the United States? Prospects for European Defense Cooperation after the 1996 European Union Intergovernmental Conference," Charles Krupnick, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 48-58.
- "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- "On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.
- "Increased Role of Latin American Armed Forces in UN Peacekeeping, The: Opportunities and Challenges," Maj Antonio L. Pala, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 17-28.
- "International Legal Implications of Information Warfare, The," Maj Richard W. Aldrich, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 99-110.
- "Interservice Differences in the United States, 1945-1950: A Naval Perspective," Dean C. Allard, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 71-85.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States,"

- 
- Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Military Support for 'Peace Efforts,' " Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 51-61.
- "Missing in Action?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.
- "New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.
- "Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.
- "Saddam Hussein and Iraqi Air Power: Just Having an Air Force Isn't Enough," 1st Lt Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 4-16.
- "SICOFAA: Building Trust and Confidence throughout the Western Hemisphere," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 53-58.
- "Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Technology and Strategy" (way point), Lt Col Roy A. Griggs, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

"When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

#### **PRECISION WEAPONS**

"Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.

"Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.

#### **PREPAREDNESS**

"Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.

"Air National Guard, The: Past, Present, and Future Prospects," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.

"Annulling Marriages: Reframing the Roles, Missions, and Functions Debate," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 55-67.

"Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.

"Defending the Faith" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 52.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

"Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.

"Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.



- 
- "Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "Trilevel Thinking" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 2.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "We Never Dreamed . . ." (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.

#### **PRINCIPLES OF WAR**

- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Art of Intelligence, by the General, The," Col Gary D. Payton, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 16-25.
- "Clausewitz for Beginners," Maj Michael W. Cannon, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 48-57.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: On War and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Desert Storm: War, Time, and Substitution Revisited," Dr. Herman L. Gilster, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 82-93.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.

"One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

"Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.

"Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.

#### **PRISONER OF WAR ISSUES**

"Doctrinal Deficiencies in Prisoner of War Command," Col John R. Brancato, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 40-49.

"Missing in Action?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.

#### **PROCUREMENT**

"Of Autogyros and Dinosaurs," Lt Col L. Parker Temple III, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 38-50.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.

"Requirements Planning," Lt Gen Thomas R. Ferguson Jr. and Terrence J. Hertz, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 4-18.

"Revolution in Air Transport, A: Acquiring the C-141 Starlifter," Roger D. Launius and Betty R. Kennedy, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 68-83.

"Troubling Past, A: Air Force Fighter Acquisition since 1945," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 4-23.

"Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.

"Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzer, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.

#### **PROFESSIONALISM**

"Becoming a Better Military Writer," Greg Todd, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 69-77.

- 
- "Becoming a Citizen-Soldier: A Perspective on Country" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 2-3.
- "Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.
- "Case for Officer Professional Military Education, The: A View from the Trenches," Lt Col Richard L. Davis, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 34-45.
- "Democracy and Russian Military Professionalism: Why Full NATO Partnership Is Still a Long Way Off," Maj Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 79-87.
- "Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.
- "Essence of Leadership, The: Views of a Former Commander," Lt Gen Evan W. Rosencrans, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 6-7, 27.
- "Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.
- "Getting a Grip on Careerism," Maj Michael L. Mosier, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 52-60.
- "How to Get Promoted," Maj Gen Dale O. Smith, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 4-7.
- "Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Making Pearls: A Perspective on Duty" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 2-3.
- "Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.
- "Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.
- "My Friend Mich and the Dual-Track System" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 2.

- "O Clubs: Tradition or Contradiction?" Capt Clay K. Culver, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 46-59.
- "Officer Professional Development for Lieutenants," Lt Col Bruce L. Ullman, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 14-32.
- "Personal Ethics versus Professional Ethics," Maj Gen Jerry E. White, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 30-34.
- "Professional Integrity," Brig Gen Malham M. Wakin, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 23-29.
- "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Sex, Power, and Ethics: The Challenge to the Military Professional," CMSgt Robert D. Lewallen, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 57-66.
- "Shortchanging Our Young Officers: Military Traditions Denied," Lt Col Stephen C. Hall, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 48-57.
- " 'Staff Experience' and Leadership Development, The," Gen John A. Shaud, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 4-11.
- " . . . Three to Get Ready . . . " (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 2.
- "US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program, The," Maj Brian F. Hall and Col David A. Wagie, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.
- "We Never Dreamed . . . " (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.

#### **PROFESSIONAL READINGS**

- "Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School Reborn?" Maj P. Mason Carpenter and Maj George T. McClain, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 72-83.
- "Airman's Quintet, An," Dr. Alan L. Gropman, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 55-59.

---

"Douhet Society, The: A Recipe for Your Professional Development Program?" Lt Col Kimble D. Stohry, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 21-33.

"Mental Preparation for War" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 2-3.

"Towards a New Airpower Lexicon—or—Interdiction: An Idea Whose Time Has Finally Gone?" Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 39-47.

#### **PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

"Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.

"Psychological Effects of Aerial Bombardment," Maj Martin L. Fracker, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 56-67.

#### **PUBLIC AFFAIRS**

"Cracks in the Black Dike: Secrecy, the Media, and the F-117A," Jim Cunningham, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1991): 16-34.

"Doctrinal Conflict over the Word *Aerospace*," Lt Col Francis W. Jennings, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 46-58.

"On the Importance of Image: Some Lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P. D. Eldred," Dr. Bud Baker, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 55-61.

"Revolutionary Air Force Public Affairs: The Vision," Brig Gen Ronald T. Sconyers, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 46-55.

#### **RECRUITING/RETENTION**

"Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.

"Terrible Choice, A" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 2.

"We Never Dreamed . . ." (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 2.

#### **REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**

"Air Battle 2000 in the NATO Alliance: Exploiting Conceptual and Technological Advances," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 4-15.

## **RESCUE AND RECOVERY**

- "Air Rescue Service: A Direction for the Twenty-first Century?"  
Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990):  
60-71.
- "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint  
Environment," 2d Lt Dave Meggett, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer  
1995): 82-88.

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott  
A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership  
Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8,  
no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col  
Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Doctrine, Technology, and Air Warfare: A Late  
Twentieth-Century Perspective," Dr. Richard P. Hallion,  
vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 16-27.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance  
in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995):  
8-25.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993):  
16-33.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence,"  
Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain,  
vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit,"  
Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4  
(Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Ultimate Standoff Weapon, The," Lt Col John R. London III,  
vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 58-68.
- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry,  
vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.

## **RESERVE FORCES**

- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy,  
vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

---

"Facing the Challenge Ahead" (editorial), Maj Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 2.

#### **REVOLUTION IN MILITARY AFFAIRS**

"Generations, Waves, and Epochs: Modes of Warfare and the RPMA," Dr. Robert J. Bunker, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 18-28.

"Professional Military Education and the Emerging Revolution in Military Affairs," Steven H. Kenney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 50-64.

#### **ROLES AND MISSIONS**

"Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.

"Air Force Mission (Singular), The," Lt Col Suzanne B. Gehri, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 17-24.

"Air Force Role in United Nations Peacekeeping, The," Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 68-81.

"Jointness: The Fundamental Problem: A Review of Joint Pub 1," Col Dennis M. Drew, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 58-62.

"Problem with Our Air Power Doctrine, The," Lt Col Phillip S. Meilinger, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 24-31.

"Space: A New Strategic Frontier," Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.

"Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **ROYAL AIR FORCE**

"British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.

"Modified to Meet the Need: British Aircraft in the Falklands," Capt Joseph F. Uдеми, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 51-64.

#### **RUSSIAN DOCTRINE**

"Russian Views on Information-Based Warfare," Timothy L. Thomas, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 25-35.

## **RUSSIAN MILITARY**

- "Democracy and Russian Military Professionalism: Why Full NATO Partnership Is Still a Long Way Off," Maj Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 79-87.
- "Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.
- "Russian Views on Information-Based Warfare," Timothy L. Thomas, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 25-35.
- "Weapons Proliferation and Organized Crime: Russian Military Dimensions," Graham H. Turbiville Jr., vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 17-24.

## **SECURITY ASSISTANCE**

- "United States and the Lavi, The," Lt Col James P. DeLoughry, vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 1990): 34-44.
- "When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

## **SOVIET AIRPOWER**

- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.
- "Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.
- "Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces," Gregory T. Hooker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.

## **SOVIET DOCTRINE**

- "Soviet *Maskirovka*," Charles L. Smith, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.
- "Soviet Military and the New Air War in the Persian Gulf, The," Mary C. FitzGerald, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 64-78.



---

"Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.

"Trends in the Development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces," Gregory T. Hooker, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 4-17.

#### **SOVIET MILITARY**

"Russia in Search of Its Place in the Post-Cold-War World," Dr. Vladimir Shamberg, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 52-61.

"Soviet *Maskirovka*," Charles L. Smith, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 28-39.

"Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO, The," Capt Erin E. Campbell, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.

"Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.

"Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.

"When East Meets West: Fostering Democracy in Postcommunist States," Capt Marybeth Peterson Ulrich, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 4-16.

#### **SPACE OPERATIONS**

"Air and Space Forces: The One Endures as the Other Emerges," Harry F. Noyes III, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 62-71.

"Antipodal Zones: Implications for the Future of Space Surveillance and Control," Maj Martin E. B. France, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 94-106.

"Antisatellites and Strategic Stability," Marc J. Berkowitz, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 46-59.

"Assured Access to Space: The Dilemma of Reconstitution and Launch-on-Demand," Capt Lawrence A. Cooper, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 47-56.

- "Commentary, A," Gen Michael P. C. Carns, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 4-7.
- "Doctrinal Frontiers," Carl H. Builder, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 6-13.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "Toward Operational-Level Doctrine for Space: A Progress Report," Capt James R. Wolf, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 28-40.
- "Toward a Rational Space-Transportation Architecture," Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 47-62.
- "Real Tenets of Military Space Doctrine," Col Kenneth A. Myers and Lt Col John G. Tockston, vol. 2, no. 3 (Winter 1988): 54-68.
- "Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.
- "Space Is More than a Place" (way point), Lt Gen Jay W. Kelley, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 97-102.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Space: A New Strategic Frontier," Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kippbut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "US Space Doctrine: Time for a Change?" Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 50-61.

#### **SPACE TECHNOLOGY**

- "Commentary, A," Gen Michael P. C. Carns, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 4-7.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.

---

"Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.

"Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.

"Toward a Rational Space-Transportation Architecture," Lt Col Alan J. Parrington, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 47-62.

"Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.

"Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.

"Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.

#### **SPECIAL OPERATIONS**

"Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.

#### **STRATEGIC BOMBING**

"Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

"Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

"Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.

"Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," Maj David W. Schneider, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.

"Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.

- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Psychological Effects of Aerial Bombardment," Maj Martin L. Fracker, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 56-67.
- "Sowing the Seams: Strategic Bombers versus Follow-on Forces," Col Martin T. Daack, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 22-30.
- "Tactical Employment of Strategic Airpower in Korea," Dr. Robert F. Futrell, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 29-41.
- "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.

#### **STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE**

- "Antisatellites and Strategic Stability," Marc J. Berkowitz, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 46-59.
- "From Project Thumper to SDI: The Role of Ballistic Missile Defense in US Security Policy," Dr. Daniel S. Papp, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 34-51.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Strategic Defense Initiative in the Military Context, The," Lt Col G. E. Myers, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 12-26.

#### **STRATEGIC OPERATIONS**

- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Bomber Barons, Bureaucrats, and Budgets: Your Professional Reading on the Theory and Doctrine of Strategic Air Attack," Dr. David R. Mets, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 76-96.
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.

- 
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Heavy Bombers Holding the Line," Maj David W. Schneider, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 45-52.
- "Ignorance Is Risk: The Big Lesson from Desert Storm Air Base Attacks," Christopher M. Centner, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 25-35.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.
- "Soviet Spetsnaz Threat to NATO, The," Capt Erin E. Campbell, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 61-67.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "US Air Force Role in Counterinsurgency Support, A," Maj Richard D. Newton, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 62-72.
- "US Air Force Special Operations: Charting a Course for the Future," Maj Kenneth M. Page, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 58-69.
- "Weaseling in the BUFF," Col A. Lee Harrell, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 36-42.

#### **STRATEGY**

- "Advocating Mission Needs in Tomorrow's World," Gen John M. Loh, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 4-13.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Clausewitz and the Indirect Approach: Misreading the Master," Capt Kenneth L. Davison Jr., vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 42-52.
- "Clausewitz's Theory: On War and Its Application Today," Col Larry D. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 78-86.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Desert Storm's Siren Song," Maj Kurtis D. Lohide, vol. 9, no. 4 (Winter 1995): 100-110.
- "Developing a Long-Term National Strategy: Shifting Imperatives," Maj Gen Perry M. Smith, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 4-14.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Enemy as a System, The," Col John A. Warden III, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 40-55.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "New Paradigm for Organizational Structure, A," Capt Graham W. Rinehart, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 43-53.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Space: A New Strategic Frontier," Lt Gen Thomas S. Moorman Jr., vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 14-23.
- "Strategic Culture and Ballistic Missile Defense: Russia and the United States," Lt Miriam D. Becker, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 57-68.
- "Strategic: Use with Care," Capt Judy M. Graffis, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 4-10.
- "Technology and Strategy" (way point), Lt Col Roy A. Griggs, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "Transformation of Soviet Maritime Air Operations, The: Implications for US Maritime Strategy," Dr. Donald D. Chipman, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 66-74.

---

"What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.

#### **STRATEGY AND POLICY**

"Air Campaign Planning," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 11-22.

"Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.

"New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.

"One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

"Operational Level of Nuclear War Fighting, The: Missing or Unnecessary?" Dr. Steven Metz, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 13-20.

"Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.

#### **TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM**

"JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.

"Need for Battle Managers in the Tactical Air Control System, The" Maj Thomas H. Buchanan, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 60-71.

"Soviet 'Tactical' Aviation in the Postwar Period: Technological Change, Organizational Innovation, and Doctrinal Continuity," Dr. Jacob W. Kipp, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 8-26.

"Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **TACTICAL AIRPOWER**

"Air Interdiction," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.

- "Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Bekaa Valley Air Battle, June 1982, The: Lessons Mislearned?" C1C Matthew M. Hurley, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 60-70.
- "Close Air Support: A Doctrinal Disconnect," Lt Col Brian W. Jones, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 60-71.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Coalition Air Defense in the Persian Gulf," Lt Col Ronald C. Smith, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 28-39.
- "Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.
- "Fighting from the Air Base," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 32-41.
- "Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," Lt Col Price T. Bingham with rebuttal from Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.
- "Hogs in the Rear: A-10s in Rear Operations," Maj Darrel D. Whitcomb, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 16-21.
- "Impact of Precision Weapons on Air Combat Operations," Lt Gen Buster C. Glosson, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 4-10.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Need for Battle Managers in the Tactical Air Control System, The" Maj Thomas H. Buchanan, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 60-71.
- "Planning Air Operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War," Lt Col Michael A. Kirtland, vol. 6, no. 2 (Summer 1992): 37-46.



- 
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Role of Tactical Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict, The," Capt Vance C. Bateman, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 72-80.
- "Tactical Aircraft and Airfield Recovery," Capt Peter C. Bahm and Capt Kenneth W. Polasek, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 42-53.
- "Theater-Level View of Air Power, A," Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 3-8.
- "Use and Misuse of Conventional Tactical Air Power," Lt Col William P. Stroud III, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 16-20.
- "VSTOL and Power Projection: A Leap in Faith," Maj Jeffrey C. Prater, vol. 5, no. 2 (Summer 1991): 54-70.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.
- "Which Way to the FEBA?" Maj John M. Fawcett Jr., vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 14-24.

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Ballistic Missile Defense for the Twenty-first Century: At the Crossroads of Global Security," Lt Col Charles Shotwell, Maj Joginder Dhillon, and Capt Deborah C. Pollard, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 42-56.
- "Battlefield Air Support: A Retrospective Assessment," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 8-28.
- "Canaries, Minnows, and Arms Control: Biomonitoring for Verification and Compliance," Lt Col Jim Kent, vol. 8, SE (Special Edition 1994): 28-40.
- "Decade of Opportunity, The: Air Power in the 1990s," AVM R. A. Mason, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 4-15.
- "Disabling Systems and the Air Force," Maj Roger C. Hunter, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 43-47.
- "Disabling Systems: War-Fighting Option for the Future," Lt Col Alan W. Debban, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 44-50.

- "Doctrine, Technology, and Air Warfare: A Late Twentieth-Century Perspective," Dr. Richard P. Hallion, vol. 1, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 16-27.
- "Information Warfare: Principles of Third-Wave War," Col Owen E. Jensen, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 35-43.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Leadership and High Technology," Brig Gen Stuart R. Boyd, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 4-9.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- "Limits of Deep Attack, The," Maj Thomas R. McCabe, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 4-14.
- "NATO Air Operations after Arms Control," Lt Edward H. Feege Jr., vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 20-39.
- "New Defense Industrial Strategy, A," vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 16-33.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Carlo Kopp, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), David Schorr, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.
- "New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities" (way point), Col T. K. Kearney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.
- "Nonlethal Concepts: Implications for Air Force Intelligence," Capt Edward P. O'Connell and 1st Lt John T. Dillaplain, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 26-33.
- "Nonlethal Technology and Airpower: A Winning Combination for Strategic Paralysis," Maj Jonathan W. Klaaren and Maj Ronald S. Mitchell, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 42-51.
- "Nonlethal Weapons: Technologies, Legalities, and Potential Policies," Maj Joseph W. Cook III, Maj David P. Fiely, and Maj Maura T. McGowan, vol. 9, SE (Special Edition 1995): 77-91.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

- 
- "Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.
- "Professional Military Education in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 27-41.
- "Real Hog War, A: The A-10 in Low-Intensity Conflict," Capt Robert H. Brown, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 54-66.
- "Space Control in the Post-Cold War Era," Capt John W. Power, vol. 4, no. 4 (Winter 1990): 24-33.
- "Space Lift: Suborbital, Earth to Orbit, and on Orbit," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 42-64.
- "Space Power Survivability," Dr. Colin S. Gray, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 27-42.
- "Strategic Paralysis: An Air Power Strategy for the Present," Maj Jason B. Barlow, vol. 7, no. 4 (Winter 1993): 4-15.
- "Supermaneuverability: Fighter Technology of the Future," Col William D. Siuru Jr., vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 50-61.
- "Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield," Maj Robert M. Chapman Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 42-51.
- "Technology and Strategy" (way point), Lt Col Roy A. Griggs, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.
- "Telecommunications, Politics, Economics, and National Sovereignty: A New Game," Dr. George Bugliarello, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 6-17.
- "United States Needs to Exploit Its Air Power Advantage, The," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 62-71.
- "US Air Force in Korea, The: Problems that Hindered the Effectiveness of Air Power," Maj Roger F. Kropf, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 30-46.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.
- "Validating Air Force Civil Engineering Combat Support Doctrine in the Gulf War," Dr. Ronald B. Hartzler, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 62-71.
- "Weapons of Mass Protection: Nonlethality, Information Warfare, and Airpower in the Age of Chaos," Thomas

Baines, Chris Morris, and Janet Morris, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 15-29.

#### **TERRORISM**

"Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.

#### **THEATER AIR WARFARE**

- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

#### **THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE**

"Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.

#### **THEATER WARFARE**

- "Airborne Laser, The: Pie in the Sky or Vision of Future Theater Missile Defense?" Lt Col Stephen A. Coulombe, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 58-68.
- "Air Interdiction," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 4-15.
- "Airpower and Peace Enforcement," James S. Corum, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 10-25.
- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.
- "Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.
- "Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.
- "*Drohende Gefahr West: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign*," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

- 
- "Fighting from the Air Base," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 32-41.
- "Fighting the Air War: A Wing Commander's Perspective," Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 21-31.
- "Fire/Counterfire! Air Interdiction: Some Doubts Concerning Colonel Krieger's Proposal," Lt Col Price T. Bingham with rebuttal from Col Clifford R. Krieger, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 86-90.
- "Hogs in the Rear: A-10s in Rear Operations," Maj Darrel D. Whitcomb, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 16-21.
- "JFACC Problems Associated with Battlefield Preparation in Desert Storm," Col Richard B. H. Lewis, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 4-21.
- "Leveraging the Infosphere: Surveillance and Reconnaissance in 2020," Spacecast 2020, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 8-25.
- "To Protect an Air Base . . . , " Brig Gen Raymond E. Bell Jr., vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 4-18.
- "Revolutionizing Warfare through Interdiction," Lt Col Price T. Bingham, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 29-35.
- "Sowing the Seams: Strategic Bombers versus Follow-on Forces," Col Martin T. Daack, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 22-30.
- "Technology, Air Power, and the Modern Theater Battlefield," Maj Robert M. Chapman Jr., vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 42-51.
- "Theater-Level View of Air Power, A," Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 3-8.
- "Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kippbut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.
- "Use and Misuse of Conventional Tactical Air Power," Lt Col William P. Stroud III, vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1987): 16-20.
- "What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.
- "Where to Draw the Line between Air and Land Battle," Lt Col Terry L. New, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 34-49.

## **UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES**

"Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: The Force Multiplier of the 1990s," Capt Brian P. Tice, vol. 5, no. 1 (Spring 1991): 41-55.

## **VALUES/ETHICS**

"Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.

"Becoming a Citizen-Soldier: A Perspective on Country" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 2-3.

"Contemporary Civil-Military Relations: Is the Republic in Danger?" Capt Edward B. Westermann, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 74-81.

"Core Values in a Quality Air Force: The Leadership Challenge," Chaplain, Lt Col Alexander B. Roberts, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 40-53.

"FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.

"Flight Lines, Version 2.0: Countering Professional Relativism" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 2-3.

"Gallant Atavism: The Military Ethic in an Age of Nihilism," Dr. James H. Toner, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 13-22.

"Lessons from the *Kriegsakademie*: A Reflection of the Present? A Road Map for the Future?" Oberstleutnant Peter F. Hauser, Maj John C. Orndorff, and Lt Col John C. Rawls, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 59-66.

"Melancholy Reunion: A Report from the Future on the Collapse of Civil-Military Relations in the United States," Col Charles J. Dunlap Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 93-109.

"Military Ethics," Col Richard Szafranski, Dr. James H. Toner, and 1st Lt William D. Casebeer, vol. 8, no. 4 (Winter 1994): 15-25.

"Personal Ethics versus Professional Ethics," Maj Gen Jerry E. White, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 30-34.

"Professional Integrity," Brig Gen Malham M. Wakin, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 23-29.

- 
- "Professional Military Ethics: What Do We Want?" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 2.
- "Profession of Arms, The," Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 4-5.
- "Theory of Information Warfare, A: Preparing for 2020," Col Richard Szafranski, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 56-65.
- "US Air Force Academy's Cutting-Edge Character Development Program, The," Maj Brian F. Hall and Col David A. Wagle, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 35-39.
- "What Does It Matter Anymore? A Perspective on Honor" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 2.

#### **VIETNAM WAR**

- "Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.
- "Of Demons, Storms, and Thunder: A Preliminary Look at Vietnam's Impact on the Persian Gulf Air Campaign," Maj Mark Clodfelter, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1991): 17-32.
- "Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.
- "Leadership between a Rock and a Hard Place," Maj Lee E. DeRemer, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 87-94.
- "Missing in Action?" (editorial), Capt John J. Doherty, vol. 6, no. 4 (Winter 1992): 2.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Operations Law and the Rules of Engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm," Lt Col John G. Humphries, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 25-41.
- "Organizing for Search and Rescue: Force Structure in a Joint Environment," 2d Lt Dave Meggett, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 82-88.
- "Right Reaction, The: A Consideration of Three Revisionists," Maj Earl H. Tilford Jr., vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 72-79.
- "Using a Sledgehammer to Kill a Gnat: The Air Force's Failure to Comprehend Insurgent Doctrine during Operation

Rolling Thunder," C2C Diego M. Wendt, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 52-64.

#### **WAR GAMING**

"War Gaming: Thinking for the Future," Lt Col David B. Lee, vol. 4, no. 2 (Summer 1990): 40-51.

"What Does Chaos Theory Mean for Warfare?" Maj David Nicholls and Maj Todor D. Tagarev, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 48-57.

#### **WAY POINTS**

"Base Access Constraints and Crisis Response," Adam B. Siegel, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 107-13.

"Childhood's End: A Personal View of the Future of Airpower and the Air Force," Lt Col D. Robert Poynor, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 114-16.

"Daehnick on Siegel: Base Access in Perspective," Maj Chris Daehnick, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 114-16.

"Jennings on Doctrine: Aerospace and Air and Space," Lt Col Frank W. Jennings, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1996): 117-18.

"New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities," Carlo Kopp, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112-14.

"New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities," David Schorr, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 111.

"New Technologies and War-Fighting Capabilities," Col Thomas K. Kearney, vol. 10, no. 3 (Fall 1996): 112.

"Space Is More than a Place," Lt Gen Jay W. Kelley, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 97-102.

"Technology and Strategy," Lt Col Roy A. Griggs, vol. 10, no. 2 (Summer 1996): 105-13.

#### **WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**

"New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.

"Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.



---

"Strategies for Coping with Enemy Weapons of Mass Destruction," Dr. Barry R. Schneider, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 36-47.

"Weapons Proliferation and Organized Crime: Russian Military Dimensions," Graham H. Turbiville Jr., vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 17-24.

#### **WEAPONS PROLIFERATION**

"New Germany and Nuclear Weapons, The: Options for the Future," Maj Mark N. Gose, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 67-78.

"Nuclear Weapons-Grade Fissile Materials: The Most Serious Threat to US National Security Today?" Col Guy B. Roberts, vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 4-16.

"Theater Missile Defense: Reflections for the Future," Lt Col Mark Kipphut, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 35-52.

"Weapons Proliferation and Organized Crime: Russian Military Dimensions," Graham H. Turbiville Jr., vol. 10, SE (Special Edition 1996): 17-24.

#### **WOMEN IN THE MILITARY**

"Female Air Force Pilots and Combat Aircraft: 'The Right Stuff' Has No Gender," Maj Sandra L. Bateman, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 63-74.

"Leadership Imperative in a Transforming Air Force, The," Lt Col R. Joe Baldwin, vol. 7, no. 3 (Fall 1993): 35-50.

#### **WORLD WAR I**

"Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.

"British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.

"Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.

"Expectation and Reality: The Great War in the Air," John H. Morrow Jr., vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 27-34.

"One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.

"Origins of Airpower: Hap Arnold's Early Career in Aviation Technology, 1903-1935," Maj Dik Daso, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 70-92.

"World War I from the Viewpoint of American Airmen," C1C W. Kevin Durden, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1988): 28-41.

## **WORLD WAR II**

"Aggressive Vision," Maj Charles M. Westenhoff, vol. 3, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 34-49.

"Air National Guard: Past, Present, and Future Prospects, The," Dr. Charles J. Gross, vol. 10, no. 4 (Winter 1996): 59-69.

"Air Power in the Battle of the Bulge: A Theater Campaign Perspective," Col William R. Carter, vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 10-33.

"Airpower as a Second Front," Lt Col Mark A. Gunzinger, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 63-73.

"Air Pressure: Strategy for the New World Order?" Lt Col Thomas E. Griffith Jr., vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 18-26.

"Atomic Bombings of Japan, The: A 50-Year Retrospective," Col Ralph J. Capio, vol. 9, no. 2 (Summer 1995): 65-73.

"Barrage Balloons for Low-Level Air Defense," Maj Franklin J. Hillson, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 27-40.

"British Air Control: A Model for the Application of Air Power in Low-Intensity Conflict?" Capt David W. Parsons, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 28-39.

"Close Air Support: Repeating the Past . . . Again?" Capt Scott A. Fedorchak, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 22-33.

"Critique of *The Air Campaign*, A," Lt Col Timothy G. Murphy, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 63-74.

"Defiling the Altar: The Weaponization of Space," Lt Col Michael E. Baum, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 52-62.

"*Drohende Gefahr West*: The Pre-Normandy Air Campaign," Lt Col Maris McCrabb, vol. 8, no. 2 (Summer 1994): 4-17.

"Evolution of Air Force Targeting, The," Capt John R. Glock, vol. 8, no. 3 (Fall 1994): 14-28.

- 
- "FDR and Truman: Continuity and Context in the A-Bomb Decision," Richard P. Hallion and Herman S. Wolk, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 56-62.
- "Kind of Déjà Vu, A: Some Historical Perspectives on Cruise Missile Defense," Capt George W. Cully, vol. 4, no. 1 (Spring 1990): 47-60.
- "Luftwaffe and the Battle for Air Superiority, The," Maj William F. Andrews, vol. 9, no. 3 (Fall 1995): 6-15.
- "One Target, One Bomb: Is the Principle of Mass Dead?" Lt Col Edward Mann, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 35-43.
- "Pointblank: A Study in Strategic and National Security Decision Making," Col Ed Crowder, vol. 6, no. 1 (Spring 1992): 55-65.
- "Stealth, Sea Control, and Air Superiority," Capt James H. Patton Jr., vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 52-62.
- "Surprise and Intelligence: Towards a Clearer Understanding," Maj Jeffrey O'Leary, vol. 8, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 34-50.
- "Targeting for Victory: The Rationale behind Strategic Bombing Objectives in America's First Air War Plan," C1C Steven A. Parker, vol. 3, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 58-70.

#### **WRITING FOR PUBLICATION**

- "Becoming a Better Military Writer," Greg Todd, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1992): 69-77.
- "Better Writing: A Heretic's View," Col Samuel E. Riddlebarger, vol. 1, no. 3 (Winter 1987-1988): 75-80.
- "Blinders, Too, Are Made of Leather" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 2.
- "Growing Controversy" (editorial), Maj Gwendolyn D. Fayne, vol. 7, no. 2 (Summer 1993): 2.
- "It's Time to Put Up or Shut Up" (editorial), Lt Col Richard B. Clark, vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 2.
- "Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!" (editorial), Col Thomas A. Fabyanic and Lt Col Donald R. Baucom, vol. 2, no. 3 (Fall 1988): 2, 91-93.
- "Staying in Touch" (editorial), Col Keith W. Geiger, vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1988): 2.
- "There Are No Sacred Cows" (editorial), Lt Col James W. Spencer, vol. 9, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 2.

---

**AIRPOWER JOURNAL**  
**INDEX**  
**1987-1996**

*Air University Press Team*

*Chief Editor*  
Marvin Bassett

*Copy Editor*  
Mary J. Moore

*Cover Design*  
Steven C. Garst

*Composition and  
Prepress Production*  
Mary Ferguson